HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A'Grade)

Coimbatore - 641 032.

B.E. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING



Common to all B.E. / B.Tech. Degree Programmes (CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)

Curriculum & Syllabus 2021-2022

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To become a premier institution by producing professionals with strong technical knowledge, innovative research skills and high ethical values.

MISSION

IM1: To provide academic excellence in technical education through novelteaching methods.

IM2: To empower students with creative skills and leadership qualities.

IM3: To produce dedicated professionals with social responsibility.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

VISION

To evolve into a center of excellence in biomedical engineering by nurturing and training interested minds in this diverse technology, thereby striving towards ensuring quality healthcare to the society.

MISSION

M1: To establish the best learning environment that helps the students to face the challenges of Biomedical Engineering field

M2: To inspire the students to drive the next generation innovation to come up with quality solutions to current healthcare needs.

BME - HICET



PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- PO 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO 4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextualknowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports anddesign documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the learning context of technological change.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Biomedical Engineering Graduates will have ability to:

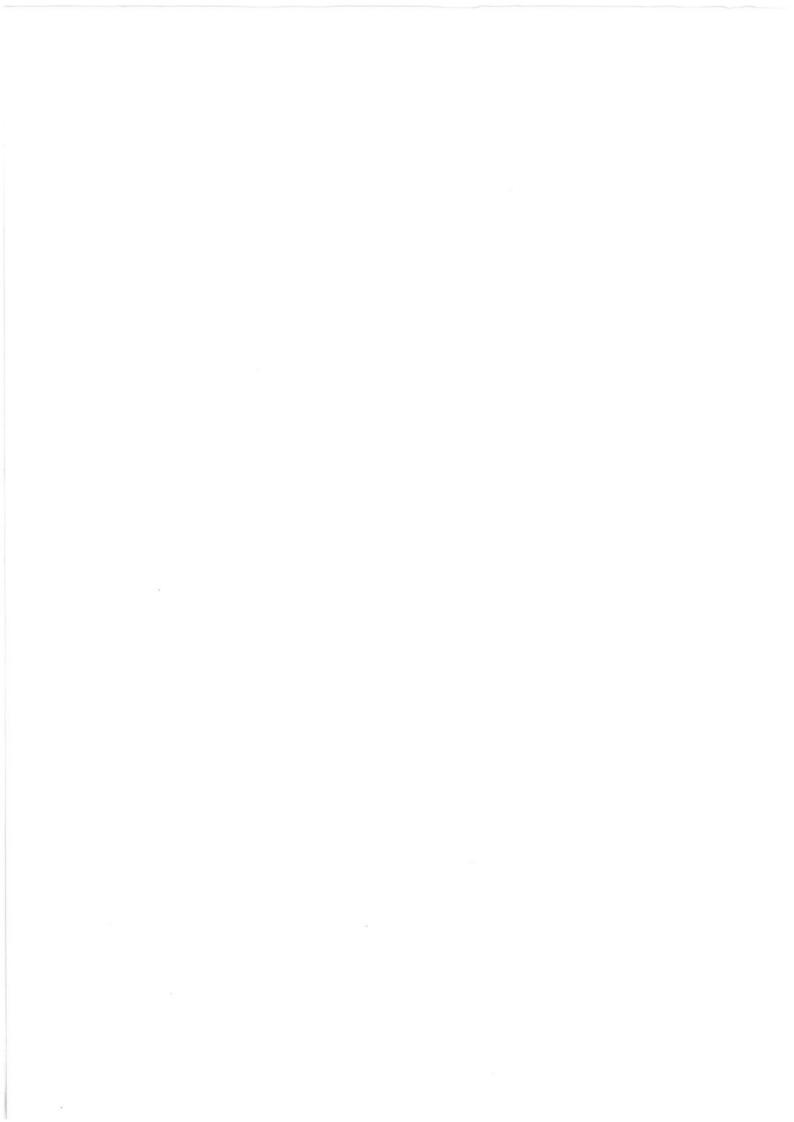
- PSO1: Design and develop biomedical devices to meet the needs of people by applying the Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering.
- PSO2. Understand and implement various software skills for accurate diagnostic and Therapeutic applications.
- PSO3. Innovate new ideas and solutions for the healthcare field by integrating various Biomedical Technology.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- PEO1. To create a strong foundation in engineering and biology for solving the existing Challenges in the healthcare sector.
- PEO2. To acquire knowledge in the cutting edge technologies of Biomedical Engineering field and an ability to identify, analyze and solve problems in the field.
- PEO3. To instill ethical values, communicative skills, teamwork and leadership skills necessary to function productively and professionally.

Chairman Bos

BME - HICET



VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To become a premier institution by producing professionals with strong technical knowledge, innovative research skills and high ethical values.

MISSION

IM1: To provide academic excellence in technical education through novelteaching methods.

IM2: To empower students with creative skills and leadership qualities.

IM3: To produce dedicated professionals with social responsibility.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

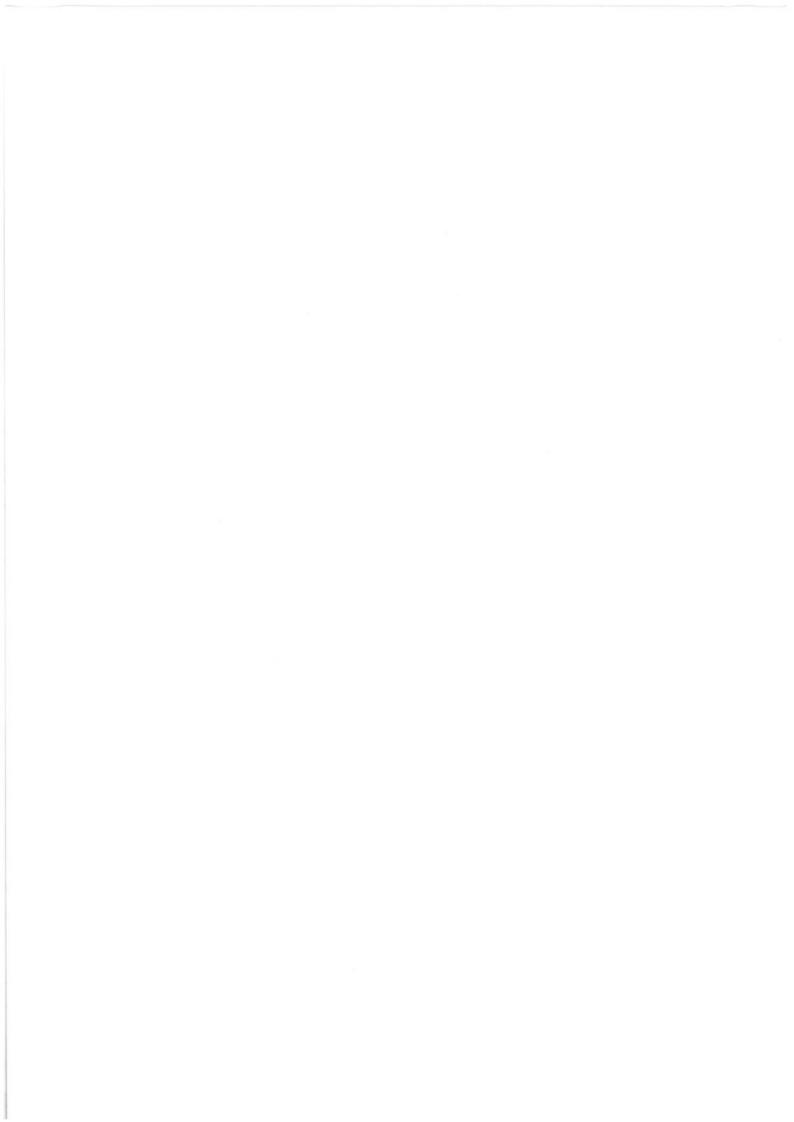
VISION

To evolve into a center of excellence in biomedical engineering by nurturing and training interested minds in this diverse technology, thereby striving towards ensuring quality healthcare to the society.

MISSION

M1: To establish the best learning environment that helps the students to face the challenges of Biomedical Engineering field

M2: To inspire the students to drive the next generation innovation to come up with quality solutions to current healthcare needs.



PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- PO 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO 4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextualknowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports anddesign documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.



PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Biomedical Engineering Graduates will have ability to:

- PSO1: Design and develop biomedical devices to meet the needs of people by applying the Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering.
- PSO2. Understand and implement various software skills for accurate diagnostic and Therapeutic applications.
- PSO3. Innovate new ideas and solutions for the healthcare field by integrating various Biomedical Technology.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- PEO1. To create a strong foundation in engineering and biology for solving the existing Challenges in the healthcare sector.
- PEO2. To acquire knowledge in the cutting edge technologies of Biomedical Engineering field and an ability to identify, analyze and solve problems in the field.
- PEO3. To instill ethical values, communicative skills, teamwork and leadership skills necessary to function productively and professionally.



CURRICULUM



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi& Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade) Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.



DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2016 & 2019

REGULATION-2019

For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-2022 and onwards

SEMESTER I

S.No	CourseCode	Course Title		_						
			Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	21HE1101	THEORY								TOTAL
2		Technical English	HS	2	1	0	13	40	60	100
4	21MA1103	Calculus and Differential Equations	BS	3	1	0	4			100
		THEORY WITH LAR COMPO	NENT	13	1	U	4	40	60	100
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	T							
4	21CY1151	Chemistry for Engineers	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and Practices	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21EE1155	Rasics of Floatsian I.E.	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		Basics of Electrical Engineering	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRACTICAL						00	50	100
7	21HE1071	Value Added Course I: Language Competency								
		Enhancement Course-I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY COURSE	6							
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level – I				_	, ,			
9	21HE1073	Entrepreneurship&Innovation	ES	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
		Emergeneursmpæmnovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
	As Po	or AICTE Normal W. L. T.	Total:	15	2	10	20	580	320	900
	71310	AICTE Norms3 Weeks Induction Programme	is Added in	the	fir	st S	em	ester	320	900
		er AICTE Norms3 Weeks Induction Programme as an Audit Course	is Added in	the	fir	st S	Sem	ester		

SEMESTER II

S.No			SIERII							
	CourseCode	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	ТОТ
	2111111	THE	ORY							101
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0				
2	21MA2102	Complex Variables and Transform	110	12	1	0	3	40	60	100
-	21MA2102	Calculus	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
		THEORYWITHL	ARCOMPONI	TATE						100
3	21PH2151	Material Science	207-20	1						
4	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS2152	Essentials of C&C++ Programming	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21ME2154	Engineering C. 1:	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
	21111111111111	Engineering Graphics	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100





7	243	PRACT	CAL							
/	21ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	10	1	2			
0	211152071	Language Competency Enhancement	Lo	- 0	0	4	2	60	40	100
0	21HE2071	Course-II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
^		MANDATORY	COURSES							
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance – Level II	EEC	2	0	0	0	***		
10	21HE2073	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Tarana a	1 4	U	0	0	100	0	100
	The second leading to		EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
		Total:		15	2	16	22	640	360	1000

For the students admitted during the academic year 2020-2021 and onwards

S.No	Course Cod	e Course Title	SEMESTER I Category	L	Т	P	C	CYA	For	
			THEORY		1	1	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	19MA3102	Fourier Analysis and Transform	ns BS	3	1	10	1			
2	19BM3201	Electron Devices and Circuits	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19BM3202	Medical Biochemistry	PC	-	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19BM3203	Human Anatomy and physiolog	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19BM3251	Digital Electronics	WITH LAB CO	MPONI	ENT					100
	1701413231	Digital Electronics	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		El B .	PRACTICAL						50	100
6	19BM3001	Electron Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19BM3002	Biochemistry Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.6			
			DATORY COU		0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC		1 0					
		Career Guidance Level - III	IVIC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9		Personality, Aptitude and Caree Development	er EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	19	2	8	20	550	450	1000

SEMESTER IV

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	С	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		T	HEORY					CIT	ESE	TOTAL
1	19BM4201	Linear IntegratedCircuits	PC	3	1	0	1			
2	100344202	BioMEMS and	10	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
	19BM4202	Nanotechnology	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19BM4203	Pathology and Microbiology	PC	3	0	0	3	25		
		THEORY WITH				U	3	25	75	100
4	19MA4152	Statistics and Numerical Methods			T					
5	19BM4251	Canada Numericalivietnods	BS	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
	17014231	Sensors and Measurement	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
. 1		PRA	CTICAL						50	100
6	19BM4001	Integrated Circuits Lab	PC	0	0	2	1.5			
7	19BM4002	Human Physiology Laboratory		_	-	3	1.5	50	50	100
			PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	MANDAT	ORY COUR	SES					-	
8	19MC4191	Value education- Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance Level - IV:	EEC	2	0	0				100
			EEC	4	0	0	0	100	0	100

10	19HE4073	Personality, Aptitude and Career Development Ideation skills	EEC							
				1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	17	2	10	21	575	425	1000

For the students admitted during the academic year 2019-2020 and onwards

SEMESTER V

S.No.	CourseCode	Course Title		T	700	-	1-	T		
			Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	19BM5201	Bio control systems	Y							
2	19BM5202	Biomechanics	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19BM5203	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19BM5204	Biomedical Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19BM53XX	Professional Elective-I	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
			PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19BM5251	Virtual Instantia	COMPON	EN	T					
	1751415251	Virtual InstrumentationUsing LabVIEW	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
7	100145004	PRACTICAL							50	100
/	19BM5001	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	PC	0	0	2	1.0	*0		
8	19BM5002	Biomedical Instrumentation Lab				3	1.5	50	50	100
		MANDATORY COURSES	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
9	19HE5071	Soft Skill								
10		Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
		Total		19	1	8	24	475	525	1000

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	CourseCode	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	CIA	Pop	
		TI	HEORY	L	1	I	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	19BM6201	Bio signal Processing	PC	3	1	10		T T		
2	19BM6202	Radiological Equipment and nuclear Medicine	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75 75	100
3	19BM63XX	Professional Elective-II	DE	-	-			23	13	100
4	19XX64XX	Open Elective-I	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	The second secon		OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19BM6203	Entrepreneurship Development	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMPO	NENT	re-					
6	19BM6251	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment-I	PC	3	0	1	3.5	50	50	100
		PRAC	CTICALS						50	100
7	19BM6001	Bio signal Processing Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
0		MANDATO	DRY COURSE	S						100
8	19BM6701	Industrial Training*	EEC	0	0	0				
9	19HE6071	Soft Skill	EEC	1	0	0	1	0	100	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual PropertyRights	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
		Portyrugino		1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			Total	20	1	5	24	425	575	1000





LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.N	Course Code	C		Ť	T		T			1
0.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTA
		PROFESSIONA	L ELECTIVE	1						L
1	19BM5301	Medical Physics	PE	13	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19BM5302	Robotics in Medicine	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19BM5303	Total Quality Management	PE	3	0	0	3	25	Val	100
4	19BM5304	Medical Ethics and Standards	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75 75	100
5	19BM5305	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		PROFESSIONAL	LELECTIVE	1				40	13	100
1		Biomaterial and Artificial Organs	PE	3	0	0	3	25 .	75	100
2	19BM6302	Embedded Systems in Medical Devices	PE	3	0	0	3	25		
3	19BM6303	Biomedical Waste Management	PE	3	0			25	75	100
4		Physiological Modelling		1		0	3	25	75	100
5	1001///		PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	1920110303	Artificial Neural Networks	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

/*		LISTOF	OPENELEC'	TIVE	S					
	-	BIOMEDI	CAL ENGIN	EERI	NG					
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	19BM6401	Applications of Biomedical Engineering	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100



REGULATION-2016

For the students admitted during the academic year 2018-2019 and onwards SEMESTER VII

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	P	C	CIA	ECE	mom.
		THEORY			1		CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	16BM7201	Medical Image Processing	3	0		Ι.			
2	1 (D) (7202	D:	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	16BM7202	Equipment-II Therapeutic	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	16BM73XX	Professional Elective-III	3	-	-	-			100
4	16BM73XX	Professional Elective-IV	-	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	16XX74XX	Open Elective-II	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	16HE7104		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	10112/101	Entrepreneurship Development	2	0	0	2	25	75	100
7	16BM7001	PRACTICAL							100
8		Medical Image Processing Laboratory	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	16BM7701	Technical Seminar	0	0	4	2	50	-	100
9	16BM7002	Hospital /Industrial Training	-	0	4	- 4	30	50	100
	1001/1/002	(Presentations)	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
		Total	17	0	10	22	300	600	900

SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	1	т	D				
			L	1	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	1 (D) (007)	THEORY							- 0 1111
1	16BM83XX	Professional Elective-V	2	10	0	-			
2	16BM83XX	Professional Elective-VI	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	102112037171	rolessional Elective-VI	3	0	0	3	25	75	
		PRACTICAL					200	13	100
3	16BM8901	Project Work	17.97						
			0	0	24	12	50	50	100
		Total Credits	6	0	24	18	100		
					24	10	100	200	300

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III

S. No.	Course	Course Title	1	VE II		-			
1.	16BM7301	Artificial Organs and Implants	L	1	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
2.	16BM7302	VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	1001117502		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3.	16BM7303	Advanced Bio Analytical and Therapeutic Techniques	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4.	16BM7304	Internet of Things and Its Medical Applications	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5.	16BM7305	Neural Engineering	2	0	0	2			100
			3	U	0	3	25	75	100

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV

S. No.	Course	Course Title	T	V E I	V	-			
1.	16BM7306	Biofluids and Dynamics	L	1	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
2.	16BM7307	Artificial Name 127	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3		Artificial Neural Networks	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4		Medical Data Analytics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5		Robotics in Medicine	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
٥.	16BM7310	Cancer Biology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100





PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V

S. No.	Course	Course Title	TIVE	700	- n	-			
1.	16BM8301	Artificial Intelligence	L	1	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
2	16BM8302		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
۷.	1001/18302	Machine learning Techniques in Medicine	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3.	16BM8303	Medical Device Design	2	0	0	2			
4.	16BM8304	Telemedicine	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	16BM8305		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
٥.	1001010303	Wearable Medical Devices	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI

S. No.	Course	Course Title	Y	nr.	-				
1.	16BM8306		L	1	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
2.	16BM8307	Rehabilitation Engineering	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2		Physiological Modelling	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5.	16BM8308	Biometrics	3	0	0	3	25	75	
4.	16BM8309	Advanced Biosignal Processing	3	0	0	2	25	75	100
5.	16BM8310	Brain Computer Interface	2	0	0	3	23	13	100
		The fact mediace	3	U	0	3	25	75	100

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	1601/7401	SEMESTE	RVII					LIGIE	TOTAL
1	16BM7401	First Aid In Emergency Care	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION R2016

Semester	T	**	***						
Semester	1	11	III	IV	V	VI	3711	*****	TD
Credits	27	25	24	22	22	V I	VII	VIII	Total
	201	43	24	23	23	25	22	1.8	107

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

R2019

Semester	T	**							
	1	11	III	IV	V	VI	VIII	*****	
Credits	20	22	20	21		7.1	VII	VIII	Total
	20	44	20	21	24	24	20	14	165
							20	17	100

Chairman, Board of Studies

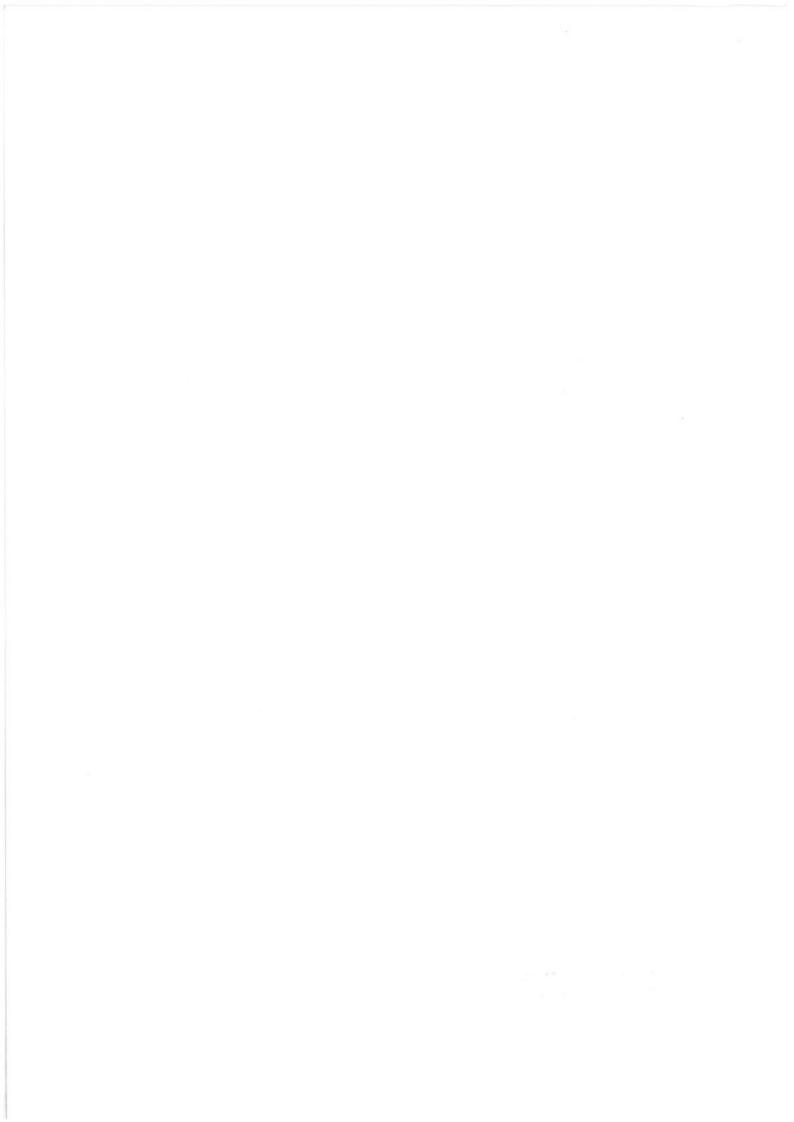
Dean - Academics

Principal

Dean (Academics) Hindusthan College of Engineering & rechnology COIMBATORE - 641 032



Chairman BoS BME - HICET



SYLLABUS



Programn	ne Course Code	Name of the	e Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E. Course Objectives	 To facilitate students to communic To train the learners in descriptive To introduce professional communic To enhance knowledge and to pro To equip the trainers with the necessional 	e communication inication. Divide the information in the communication.	with coherence.	2	1	0	3
Unit	Desc	cription			Instru Ho	ction	ıal
I	Listening and Speaking – Opening a conversation conversation (excuse, general wishes, positive com- newspaper, Reading comprehension Writing Char Grammar and Vocabulary- Tenses, Regular and	ments and thank	(s) Reading –Reading articles from		9	9	
II	Listening and Speaking- listening to product descrappearance, function) Reading- Reading technical letters, Grammar and Vocabulary-articles, Cause	articles Writing	- Letter phrases, writing personal		g	9	
III	Listening and Speaking listening to announcem research and development Writing- Letter inviting preparation Grammar and Vocabulary- Homopho	a candidate for	interview. Job application and resume	е	9	9	
IV	Listening and Speaking- - Practice telephone skill asking questions). Reading- Reading short texts and invitation and declining an invitation Grammar an Conditionals, Subject verb agreement and Pronoun-	d memos Writind Vocabulary-	ng- invitation letters, accepting an Modal verbs, Collocation.		9)	
V	Listening and Speaking- listening to technical gro reading biographical writing - Writing- Proposal w Vocabulary- Abbreviation and Acronym, Prefixes	vriting, Writing of	definitions. Grammar and		9)	
Course Outcomes	CO1- Trained to maintain coherence and communicate CO2- Practiced to create and interpret descriptive cotoco3- Introduced to gain information of the profession CO4- acquired various types of communication and CO5- Taught to improve interpersonal and intrapersonal TEXT BOOKS:	ommunication. onal world. etiquette.	Total Instructional Hours	45			
	T1- Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-int Press, 2016T2- Raymond Murphy, "Essential English Gramma						
	REFERENCE BOOKS: R1- Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma. "Te Oxford University Press, 2009. R2- Raymond Murphy, "English Grammar in Use"						
	R3- Kamalesh Sadanan "A Foundation Course for t 2010.	the Speakers of	Tamil-Part-I &II", Orient Blackswan,				

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman *HOELEGE OF HE

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	21MA1103	CALCULUS AND DIFFERENTIAL	3	1	0	4
		EQUATIONS				

1. Understand the concept of differentiation.

Course Objectives

- Compute the functions of several variables which are needed in many branches of engineering.
- Understand the concept of double integrals. 4. Understand the concept of triple integrals.
- 5. Solve ordinary differential equations of certain types using Wronskian technique.

Unit		Description	Instructional Hours
I		RENTIAL CALCULUS Theorem – Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem- Maxima and Minima – Taylor's and Maclaurin's m.	12
II	Total de	IVARIABLE CALCULUS (DIFFERENTIATION) erivatives - Jacobians – Maxima, Minima and Saddle points - Lagrange's method of undetermined iers – Gradient, divergence, curl and derivatives.	12
Ш	Double	LE INTEGRATION integrals in Cartesian coordinates – Area enclosed by the plane curves (excluding surface area) – Green's m (Simple Application) - Stoke's Theorem – Simple Application involving cubes and rectangular piped.	12
IV	Triple i	LE INTEGRATION Integrals in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume of solids (Sphere, Ellipsoid, Tetrahedron) using Cartesian co- es. Gauss Divergence Theorem – Simple Application involving cubes and rectangular parellopiped.	12
V	Ordinar	NARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ry differential equations of second order - Second order linear differential equations with constant ents - Cauchy - Euler's Equation - Cauchy - Legendre's Equation - Method of variation of parameters.	12
		Total Instructional Hours	60
-	urse	CO1: Apply the concept of differentiation in any curve. CO2: Identify the maximum and minimum values of surfaces. CO3: Apply double integrals to compute the area of plane curves. CO4: Evaluation of triple integrals to compute values of coliderates.	

CO4: Evaluation of triple integrals to compute volume of solids.

CO5: Develop sound knowledge of techniques in solving ordinary differential equations that model engineering problems

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, Wiley India Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.
- T2 Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1- Thomas & Finney "Calculus and Analytic Geometry", Sixth Edition,, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
- R2 Weir, M.D and Joel Hass, 'Thomas Calculus' 12th Edition, Pearson India 2016.
- R3 Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2012.

BME - HICET

Program	ıme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	į
B.E.		21PH1151	APPLIED PHYSICS	2	0	2	
10.000	ourse jectives	2. Analysis 3. Extend th 4. Gain known	the fundamental knowledge in properties of matter the oscillatory motions of particles he knowledge about wave optics owledge about laser and their applications ant with principles of optical fiber, types and applications of	optical fi	iber		
Unit			Description		Inst	ructional	
1	Elasticity - cantilever -	 Derivation of Young's n 	ain diagram - Poisson's ratio – Bending moment – Depression and all of the beam by Uniform bending the g's modulus by uniform bending method.	on of a		Hours 6+3	
II	OSCILLA Translation its solution	TONS n motion –Vibration motic – Damped harmonic osci	on – Simple Harmonic motion – Differential Equation of SHI llation - Torsion stress and deformations – Torsion pendulur on of Rigidity modulus – Torsion pendulum.	M and n:		6+3	
III	Conditions and Fraunh resolving p	PTICS for sustained Interference tofer diffraction at single s tower of grating. Determi	e – air wedge and it's applications - Diffraction of light – Fre slit –Diffraction grating – Rayleigh's criterion of resolution p nation of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectromete s of a thin wire – Air wedge method.	ower -		6+6	
IV	Spontaneou of Einstein Holography size using	ND APPLICATIONS us emission and stimulated 's coefficients (A&B) – T y – Construction and reco Laser.	d emission – Population inversion – Pumping methods – Der ype of lasers – Nd:YAG laser and CO2 laser- Laser Applica nstruction of images. Determination of Wavelength and p	tions -		6+3	
V	Principle as acceptance	angle - Classification of	TONS rough optical fibers – Derivation of numerical aperture and optical fibers (based on refractive index, modes and material riber optic sensors – Temperature and displacement sensors.	s) –		6	
			Total Instructional	Hours		45	
Cours Outcom	CO2: I CO3: A CO4: U	Illustrate the fundamental Discuss the Oscillatory mo Analyze the wavelength of Understand the advanced to Develop the technology of	otions of particles				

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Rajendran V, Applied Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.

T2- Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., Engineering Physics, 8th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2015. REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Arthur Beiser "Concepts of Modern Physics" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi – 2015

R2 - M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar "A Text Book of Engineering physics" S. Chand and Con ltd., New Delhi, 2016

R3 - Dr. G. Senthilkumar "Engineering Physics - I" VRB publishers Pvt Ltd., 2016

Chairman BoS BME - HICET

Dean

C 3 Programme

Course Code

Name of the Course

BE/B.Tech

21CY1151

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)

Course Objective

1. The boiler feed water requirements, related problems and water treatment techniques.

2. The principles of polymer chemistry and engineering applications of polymers and composites.

3. The principles of electrochemistry and with the mechanism of corrosion and its control.

4. The principles and generation of energy in batteries, nuclear reactors, solar cells, wind mills and

5. The important concepts of spectroscopy and its applications.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	WATER TECHNOLOGY Hard water and soft water- Disadvantages of hard water- Hardness: types of hardness, simple calculations, estimation of hardness of water – EDTA method – Boiler troubles - Conditioning methods of hard water – External conditioning - demineralization process - desalination: definition, reverse osmosis – Potable water treatment – breakpoint chlorination. Estimation of total, permanent and temporary hardness of water by EDTA.	6 +3=9
П	POLYMER & COMPOSITES Polymerization – types of polymerization – addition and condensation polymerization – mechanism of free radical addition polymerization – copolymers – plastics: classification – thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics, preparation, properties and uses of commercial plastics – PVC, Bakelite – moulding of plastics (extrusion and compression); Composites: definition, types of composites – polymer matrix composites (PMC) –FRP	6
III	ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION Electrochemical cells – reversible and irreversible cells - EMF- Single electrode potential – Nernst equation (derivation only) – Conductometric titrations. Chemical corrosion – Pilling – Bedworth rule – electrochemical corrosion – different types –galvanic corrosion – differential aeration	6+0=15

Na2SO4. Estimation of Ferrous iron by Potentiometry.

ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE DEVICES Introduction- nuclear energy- nuclear fission- controlled nuclear fission- nuclear fusion differences between nuclear fission and fusion- nuclear chain reactions- nuclear reactor power generatorclassification of nuclear reactor- light water reactor- breeder reactor. Batteries and fuel cells: Types of batteries- alkaline battery- lead storage battery- lithium battery- fuel cell H2 -O2 fuel cell applications.

corrosion - corrosion control - sacrificial anode and impressed cathodic current methods protective coatings - paints - constituents and functions. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base (HCl vs NaOH). Conductometric precipitation titration using BaCl2 and

ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

Beer-Lambert's law - UV-visible spectroscopy and IR spectroscopy - principle - instrumentation (block diagram only) - flame photometry - principle - instrumentation (block diagram only) estimation of sodium by flame photometry - atomic absorption spectroscopy - principles instrumentation (block diagram only) - estimation of nickel by atomic absorption spectroscopy.

Determination of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer.(1,10 phenanthroline / thiocyanate method).

Total Instructional Hours

CO1: Differentiate hard and soft water and to solve the related problems on water purification and its significance in industries and daily life

CO2: Acquire the basic knowledge of polymers, composites and FRP and their significance. CO3: Develop knowledge on the basic principles of electrochemistry and understand the causes of

corrosion, its consequences to minimize corrosion to improve industrial design. CO4: Develop knowledge about the renewable energy resources and batteries along with the need of

new materials to improve energy storage capabilities.

CO5: Identify the structure and characteristics of unknown/new compound with the help of spectroscopy.

TEXT BOOKS

Course

Outcome

T1 -P. N. Madudeswaran and B.Jeyagowri, "Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd, Chennai (2019). T2 - P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi (2018).

R1 - B.Sivasankar "Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd, New Delhi (2012).

R2 - S.S.Dara "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry" S.Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi (2017).

BME - HICET



(Academics) HICET

6+3

45

Programme		Course Code Name of the Course		L	Т	P	C	
B.E.		21CS1151		2	0	2	3	
Course Objectives		. To know the basics of algorithmic problem solving . To read and write simple Python programs . To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops and to define Python functions and call them . To use Python data structures — lists, tuples, dictionaries . To do input/output with files in Python			0	2	3	
Unit	Description				Instructional Hours			
I	ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation(pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, insert acard in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.				9)		
II					7+	-2		
	Python expressi definition	ons, statements, tuple assignm on and use, flow of execution, p	ode; values and types: int, float, boolean, string, and list; variables, ent, precedence of operators, comments; modules and functions, function arameters and arguments. Illustrative programs: exchange the values of a variables, distance between two points.					
III	CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; Fruitful functions: returnvalues, parameters, local and global scope, function composition, recursion; Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module; Lists as arrays. Illustrative programs: square root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, linear search, binary search.				5+	-4		
IV	LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, listparameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations and methods; advanced list processing - list comprehension; Illustrative programs: selection sort, insertion sort, merge sort, histogram.				3+	-6		
V	FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES Files and exception: text files, reading and writing files, format operator; command line arguments, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages. Illustrative programs: word count, copying file contents.				5+	-4		
			Total Instructional Hours		45	5		
Course Outcomes	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	 Read, write, execute by har Structure simple Python programmer Represent compound data to 	ograms for solving problems and Decompose a Python program into function using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries	ns				
TEXT BO	OOKS:							

T1 - Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2017. T2 - S.Annadurai, S.Shankar, I.Jasmine Selvakumari Jeya, M.Revathi, Fundamentals of Python Programming, McGraw Hill Publications, 2021. REFERENCE BOOKS:
R1 - Charles Dierbach, —Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus, Wiley India Edition, 2013.
R2 - Timothy A. Budd, —Exploring Pythonl, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015

Chairman BME - HICET

Program	me Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C	
B.E.	21EE1155	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	
Course Objective	 To introduce the fundamental concepts of electrical circuits and theorems. To understand the basic theory, operational characteristics of AC and DC machines. To study the operating principles of measuring instrument. To observe the electrical power supply sources and understand electrical wiring basics. To create awareness on the methods for electrical safety and protection. 						
Unit	Description				Instructional Hours		
I	UNIT I: ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND ANALYSIS Ohm's law, DC and AC circuits fundamentals, Kirchhoff's laws, Mesh and Nodal analysis- Theorems and simple problems: Superposition, Thevenins, Maximum power transfer theorem- Experimental analysis of super position theorem.					urs 3	
П	UNIT II: ELECTRICAL MACHINES DC Machines: D.C generators & D.C motors: Principle of operation, constructions, types, Applications - A.C Motors: -Single Phase induction motors: principle of operation, Types and Applications-Single phase Transformers: Principles of operation, Constructional Details, Types and Applications-Implementation of no load test on single phase induction motor and Transformer.					3	
III	UNIT III: BASIC ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTATION Introduction, classification of instruments, operating principles, essential features of measuring instruments (elementary Treatment only) - Moving coil, permanent magnet (PMMC) instruments, Moving Iron of Ammeters and Voltmeters - Energy meter- Experimental measurement of voltage, current and power in single phase circuit.					3	
IV	Introduction to Power supply circu Wiring types and applications. Ser-	SUPPLY AND ELECTRICAL WIRING its: Half wave, Full wave Rectifier – SMPS, UPS vice mains, meter board and distribution board and two way control- implementation of simplev	- Brief disc	cussion on	6+3	3	
V	UNIT V: ELECTRICAL SAFETY Need for Electrical safety - Electric shock, precautions against shock -Elementary discussion on Circuit protective devices: fuse and Miniature Circuit Breaker (MCB's). Objectives for Neutral and Earthing, types of earthing; pipe and plate earthing, Residual current circuit breaker- Experimental measurement of insulation resistance of electrical equipment.						
		Total Instruction	al Hours		45		
Course Outcome	CO2: Understand the basic theory, of CO3: Understand the operating prin	er supply sources and electrical wiring basics	s				
TEXT BOO		order safety and protection.					
T1		Basic Electrical Engineering", 3rd Edition, Tata N	McGraw-Hi	11, 2009.			
T2	K. S. Dhogal "Basic Practical In El Publishers Distributors	ectrical Engineering", 2nd, Reprint 2017, Standar	d				
REFERENC	CE BOOKS:						
R1	P.C. Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machines and Power Electronics", Wiley, 2016(Reprint)						
R2 R3	Vijay kumar Garg, "Basic Electrica	al Engineering (A complete Solution)", Wiley Rep Basics of Electrical Engineering", Oxford press 20	rint 2015.				

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chan man Egg

Progran	nme Course Cod	e Name of the Course	L	Т	р	C
B.E.	21HE1071	LANGUAGE COMPETENCY ENHANCEMENT COURSE- I	0	0	2	1
Course Objectiv Unit	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	To enhance student language competency To train the students in LSRW skills To develop student communication skills To empower the trainee in business writing skills. To train the students to react to different professional situations Description				uctional ours
I	Listening Listening to technical group of interview. Listening short text	discussions and participating in GDs.listening to TED talks. Listen to Interviews & ts and memos.	mock			3
II	Reading Reading articles from newspaper, magazine. Reading comprehension. Reading about technical inventions, research and development. Reading short texts and memos.					3
111	Writing E-mail writing: Create and send email writing (to enquire about some details, to convey important message to all, to place an order, to share your joy and sad moment). Reply for an email writing.					3
IV	Speaking To present a seminar in a specific topic (what is important while choosing or deciding something to do). To respond or answer for general questions (answer for your personal details, about your family, education, your hobbies, your aim etc.,).					3
V	Speaking Participate in discussion or in to express your perspective or	teractions (agree or disagree express your statement with a valid reason, involve in a particular topics).	discussi	on		3
		Total Instruction	onal Ho	urs		15
Course (CO2- Practiced to CO3- Introduced t CO4- acquired var	naintain coherence and communicate effectively. create and interpret descriptive communication. to gain information of the professional world. rious types of communication and etiquette. nprove interpersonal and intrapersonal skills.				

TEXT BOOKS:
T1- Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate", Cambridge University Press, 2016.
T2- Raymond Murphy, "Essential English Grammar", Cambridge University Press, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:
R1- Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma. "Technical Communication- Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, 2009.

Chairman BME - HICET DLLEGE O

Programme

Course code

Course title

B.E.

21HE1072

CAREER GUIDANCE LEVEL I

Course Objectives Personality, Aptitude and Career Guidance

Introduce students to building blocks of Logical reasoning and Quantitative Aptitude [SLO 1] Train students on essential grammar for placements [SLO 2]

To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops and to define Python functions and call them

To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries

To do input/output with files in Python

Course Objectives:

Introduce students to building blocks of Logical reasoning and Quantitative Aptitude [SLO 1]

• Train students on essential grammar for placements [SLO 2]

• Introduce students on scientific techniques to pick up skills [SLO 3]

• Provide an orientation for recruiter expectation in terms of non-verbal skills, and for how to build one's career with placements in mind [SLO 4] **Expected Course Outcome:**

Enable students to approach learning Aptitude with ease, and understand recruiter expectation.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):

1, 2, 3 and 4

Module:1

Lessons on excellence

2hours

SLO:3

Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice

Module:2

Logical Reasoning

11 hours

SLO:1

Thinking Skill

Problem Solving

Critical Thinking

Lateral Thinking

Taught through thought-provoking word and rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions

Coding & decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning

Coding and Decoding

Series

Analogy

Odd Man Out

Visual Reasoning

Sudoku puzzles

Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers

Attention to detail

Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill

Module:3

Quantitative Aptitude

11 hours

SLO:1

Speed Maths

Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers, Square and square roots

Cubes and cube roots, Vedic maths techniques

Multiplication Shortcuts, Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers

Simplifications, Comparing fractions

Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM

Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions

Recruitment Essentials

2hours

SLO:4

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements

How a resume looks like?

An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how?

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing

Body Language and other non-verbal signs

Displaying the right behaviour

Module:5 Verbal Ability

4hours

SLO:2

Essential grammar for placements:

Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs

Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement

Punctuations

Verbal Reasoning

Total Lecture hours:30 hours

Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

BME - HICET

PROGRAMME		COURSE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C	
B.E.		21HE1073	ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION	1	0	0	0	
Course Objective	To recogn To plan s To acquir	nize and evaluate poten pecific and detailed me re the resources necessa	tills needed to manage the development of tial opportunities to monetize these innove thod to exploit these opportunities. The property to implement these plans, ganizational performance and its important	ations.	on.			
Module	J. TO make	students understand org	Description Description	ce.	1	nstructio	onal	
						Hours	3	
1.	Entrepreneu	ırial Thinking						
2.	Innovation 1	Management						
3.	Design Thir	iking						
4.	Opportunity	Spotting / Opportunity	Evaluation					
5.	Industry and	d Market Research						
6.	Innovation Strategy and Business Models							
7.	Financial Forecasting							
8.	Business Plans/ Business Model Canvas							
9.	Entrepreneurial Finance							
10.	Pitching to 1	Resources Providers / P	Pitch Deck					
11.	Negotiating	Deals						
12.	New Ventur	e Creation						
13.	Lean Start-u	ıps						
14.	Entrepreneu	rial Ecosystem						
15.	Velocity Ve	nture						
			Total Instruction	al Hours	S	15		
Course Outcome	CO2: Under: CO3: Remer CO4: Assess attractivenes	ects. stand the processes by one mber effectively and effectively and effectively and effectively and effectively and effectively.	mess opportunities, resources, and industri which innovation is fostered, managed, ar ficiently the potential of new business oppor or a new venture, including customer need a new venture, including revenue. Margi	nd comme portunities I, competi	ercialize s. itors, an	d.	y	
	Working cap	pital, and investment.	in the state of th	no, operat	ions,			

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Arya Kumar "Entrepreneurship - Creating and leading an Entrepreneurial Organization", Pearson, Second Edition (2012).

T2: Emrah Yayici "Design Thinking Methodology", Artbiz tech, First Edition (2016).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Christopher Golis "Enterprise & Venture Capital", Allen & Unwin Publication, Fourth Edition 2007

R2: Thomas Lock Wood & Edger Papke "Innovation by Design", Career Press.com, Second (2017).
R3: Jonahan Wilson "Essentials of Business Research", Sage Publication, First Edition, (2010).

WEB RESOURCES:

W1: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/startup-lessons

W2: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/entrepreurship

W3: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product

W4: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product

W5: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/innovation

W6: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8vEyL7uKXs&list=PLmP9QrmTNPqBEvKbMSXvwlwn7fdnXe6

Chairman BME - HICET

SEMESTER II

PROGRAM B.E.	1ME	COURSE CODE 21HE2101	NAME OF THE COURSE L BUSINESS ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS 2	T 1		P 0	C 3		
Course Objectives Unit	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.		act to different professional situations. liar with the managerial skills n business writing skills.		Iı	nstruc	tional		
reading a	uto biogra	phies of successful persona	ssing about programme and conference arrangement Reading lities Writing Formal & informal email writing,	-		Hou 9			
II Listening Business	Business letters: letters giving good and bad news, Thank you letter, Congratulating someone on a success" Grammar and Vocabulary- Active & passive voice, Spotting errors (Tenses, Preposition, Articles)								
III Listening (Placing a	III Listening and Speaking-travel arrangements and experience Reading- travel reviews Writing- Business letters (Placing an order, making clarification & complaint letters). Grammar and Vocabulary- Direct and Indirect speech.								
IV Listening	g and Speng, investig	aking- Role play - Reading gating) Grammar and Voc	g- Sequencing of sentence Writing - Business report writing abulary- Connectors, Gerund & infinitive			9			
profile of	f a compan	aking- Listen to Interviews y - Writing- Descriptive ng a passage(punctuation, sp	& mock interview Reading- Reading short stories, reading writing (describing one's own experience) Grammar and pelling & number rules)			9			
Course Outcomes	CO2- Pr CO3- lea CO4- Fa	roduced to different modes acticed to face and react to arnt to practice managerial s miliarized with proper guid				45	5		
T2- Ian Wo REFERENCE R1 - Micha R2- Bill M:	nan Whitby ood and An BOOKS ael Mc Car ascull, "Bo	ne Willams. "Pass Cambrid: thy, "Grammar for Busines usiness Vocabulary in use:	e-intermediate to Intermediate", Cambridge University Press, dge BEC Preliminary", Cengage Learning press 2015. s", Cambridge University Press, 2009 Advanced 2nd Edition", Cambridge University Press, 2009. hmar For Foreign Students", Macmillan publishers, 2001.	20	16.				

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Charman HOLLEGE OF EN

Dean (Academics) HiCET

PROGRAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	21MA2102	COMPLEX VARIABLES AND TRANSFORM	3	1	0	4
Course Objectives	 Identify effective n Describe the constr Illustrate Cauchy's 	CALCULUS of use matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers nathematical tools for the solutions of partial differential equation of analytic functions and conformal mapping, integral theorem and calculus of residues, ques of Laplace and Inverse Laplace transform.	for practi quations.	cal appl	lications.	
Unit		Description				ructional
I	(without proof) Cayley - I	ectors of a real matrix – Properties of Eigen values and Ei Hamilton Theorem (excluding proof) - Orthogonal matric form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.	gen vector es – Defir	rs nition –		Hours 12
II	PARTIAL DIFFERENT Formation of partial differ	ΓΙΑL EQUATIONS rential equations by the elimination of arbitrary constants	and arbitr	ary		12
III	f(p,q)=0, Clairaut's type: COMPLEX DIFFEREN Functions of complex vari	andard types of first order partial differential equations of $z = px+qy + f(p,q) - Lagrange's linear equation.$ ITIATION ables - Analytic functions - Cauchy's - Riemann's equation - Construction of analytic functions - Milne - Thomson	ons and su	afficient	t	12
IV	Complex Integral	A+z, Az, 1/z and bilinear transformations. FION - Cauchy's integral formula – Taylor's and Laurent's serie)	12
V	TRANSFORM CALCU Laplace transform –Basic Transform of periodic fund	LUS properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Convolution theorem or ODE of second order with constant coefficients using	with out			12
		Total Ins	tructiona	l Hours	s	60
Course Outcomes	CO3: Infer the knowledge CO4: Evaluate real and co	ues and Eigen vectors for a matrix which are used to deter ential Equations using various methods. e of construction of analytic functions and conformal map complex integrals over suitable closed paths or contours. sform and its properties to solve certain linear differential	oing.	atural f	requencie	es.

T1 -Ravish R Singh, Mukul Bhatt, "Engineeing Mathematics", McGraw Hill education (India) Private Ltd., Chennai, 2017.

T2 -Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, Wiley India Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1- Vecrarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
R2- Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2012.
R3- Peter V. O'Neil, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7th Edition, Cengage learning, 2012.

Chairman BME - HICET

Dean (Academics) HICET

PROGRAMME/ SEM		COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C
B,E	.I	21PH2151	MATERIAL SCIENCE	2	0	2	3
Cour Object		Extend the knowledge about the magnary 3. Explore the behavior of super conduct 4. Gain knowledge about Crystal system	aire fundamental knowledge of semiconducting materials which is related to the nd the knowledge about the magnetic materials. ore the behavior of super conducting materials. knowledge about Crystal systems. erstand the importance of ultrasonic waves. Description			ring p	program.
Unit						τ.	
I b v	SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS Introduction – Intrinsic semiconductor – Compound and elemental semiconductor - direct and indirect band gap of semiconductors. Carrier concentration derivation – Fermi level – Variation of Fermi level with temperature – electrical conductivity – band gap determination. Optical properties of semiconductor – Light through optical fiber(Qualitative) – Determination of band gap of a					11	nstructional Hours 6+6
II N	semiconductor- Determination of acceptance angle and numerical aperature in an optical fiber.						6+3
III S	SUPERC Supercone effects) —	CONDUCTING MATERIALS	ect of magnetic field, effect of current and is gh Tc superconductors – Applications of	otope			6
	Crystal sy	AL PHYSICS vestems - Bravais lattice - Lattice planes - 1	Miller indices - Interplanar spacing in cubic	lattice	-		6
V (P	Atomic radius, Coordination number and Packing factor for SC, BCC and FCC crystal structures.				6+6		
		Total Instruction	nal Hours				45
Course Outcome	CO2 CO3 CO4	: Understand the purpose of acceptor or d : Interpret the basic idea behind the proce : Discuss the behavior of super conducting : Illustrate the types and importance of cry : Evaluate the production of ultrasonics ar	ystal systems	ictor yday			

- T1 Rajendran V, Applied Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.
- T2- Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., Engineering Physics, 8th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2015. REFERENCE BOOKS:

 - R1 Arthur Beiser "Concepts of Modern Physics" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi 2015
 R2 M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar "A Text Book of Engineering physics" S. Chand and Company ltd., New Delhi 2016
 - R3 Dr. G. Senthilkumar "Engineering Physics II" VRB publishers Pvt Ltd., 2016.

Chairman BME - HICET

Dean (Academics) HiCET -

PR	OGRAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	1.	Т	р	C
	B.E.	21CY2151	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	2	0	2	3
Course	1. The natural res	ources, exploitation and its conse	rvation	~	U	-	3
Objectives	2. The importance	e of environmental education, eco	system and biodiversity				
	3. The knowledge	about environmental pollution -	sources, effects and control measures of enviro	nmonto	1 001	Intim	
	4. Scientific, tech	nological economic and political	solutions to environmental problems.	mnema	por	utioi	1.
	5. An awareness of	of the national and international c	oncern for environment and its protection				
Unit	or and a marchests		cription			n y comer	
Cilit		Desc	ription		In		ctional
I	NATURAL RES	OURCES				Hor	
1			**			6)
	timber extraction	mining damaged their coursest i	esources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestat	on,			
	food maklama ak	mining, dams and their effects of	n forests and tribal people - Food resources: Wo	rld			
	mosaumosa Danama	langes caused by agriculture and	overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture - En	ergy			
	resources: Renew	able and non renewable energy so	ources - Solar energy and wind energy - role of	fan			
***		ervation of natural resources.					
II	ENVIRONMEN	T, ECOSYSTEMS AND BIOD	IVERSITY			6	,
	Importance of env	ronment – need for public aware	eness - concept of an ecosystem - structure and				
	function of an eco	system - energy flow in the ecosy	stem – ecological succession processes –				
	Introduction, type	s, characteristic features, structur	e and function of the forest and ponds ecosyster	n –			
	Introduction to bi	odiversity definition: types and va	alue of biodiversity - hot-spots of biodiversity -				
	threats to biodiver	sity– endangered and endemic sp	ecies of India - conservation of biodiversity: Ir	-situ			
***		vation of biodiversity.					
III		TAL POLLUTION				6+	-9
	Definition – cause	es, effects and control measures o	f: Air pollution- Water pollution - Water qualit	y			
	parameters- Soil p	pollution - Noise pollution- Nucle	ar hazards - role of an individual in prevention	of			
	pollution-Determ	ination of Dissolved Oxygen in	sewage water by Winkler's method-Estimati	on of			
	alkalinity of water	er sample by indicator method-	Determination of chloride content of water				
	sample by argent	tometric method.					
IV	SOCIAL ISSUES	S AND THE ENVIRONMENT				6+	-3
	From unsustainab	le to sustainable development – u	rban problems related to energy- environmenta	į.			
	ethics: Issues and	possible solutions – 12 Principles	of green chemistry- Municipal solid waste				
	management. Glo	bal issues - Climatic change, aci	d rain, greenhouse effect and ozone laver deple	ion –			
	Disaster Managen	nent - Tsunami and cyclones- De	termination of pH in beverages				
V	HUMAN POPUI	ATION AND THE ENVIRON	MENT			6+	3
	Population growth	n, variation among nations - popu	lation explosion - family welfare programme -				
	environment and l	numan health - effect of heavy m	etals - human rights - value education - HIV /	AIDS			
	- women and chil	d welfare -Environmental impact	analysis (EIA)- GIS-remote sensing-role of				
	information techn	ology in environment and human	health- Estimation of heavy metal ion (coppe	r) in			
	effluents by EDT	A.	, (сорра	,			
			Total Instructional	Hours		45	5
Course Outcor	mes CO1: Develo	p an understanding of different n	atural resources including renewable resources.			1.	
	CO2: Realise	the importance of ecosystem and	biodiversity for maintaining ecological balanc	e			
	CO3: Unders	tand the causes of environmental	pollution and hazards due to manmade activities	-8			
	CO4: Demon	strate an appreciation for need for	r sustainable development and understand the v	arious s	ocia	icen	es and
	solutions to s	olve the issues.	The state of the s		Jeid:	1334	co anu
			f women and child education and know about tl	ne evicti	mer te	chr	Joan
	to protect env	rironment	and know about the	e caisti	ing it	CHIIC	nogy
TENT DO							

TEXT BOOKS:

Delhi, 2021.

T2 - S.Annadurai and P.N. Magudeswaran, "Environmental studies", Cengage Learning India Pvt.Ltd, Delhi, 2018.

REFERENCES:

R1 - Erach Bharucha, "Textbook of environmental studies" University Press (I) Pvt.ltd, Hyderabad, 2015.
R2 - G.Tyler Miller, Jr and Scott E. Spoolman "Environmental Science" Thirteenth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010.
R3 - Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

Chairman BoS BME - HICET

PROGR	RAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	Т	P	C
В.	B.E. 21CS2152 ESSEN		ESSENTIAL OF IN C AND C++ PROGRAMMING	2	0	2	3
Course	1. T	o Learn and develop basics of C	programming.	~	U	- 4	.5
Objectiv	ve 2. T	o understand Object Oriented Pro	ogramming concepts and basic characteristics of C++				
	3. B	se familiar with the constructors a	nd operator overloading.				
	4. T	o understand the concepts of inhe	ritance, polymorphism and virtual function				
** **	5. T	o learn and define concept of tem					
Unit			Description	Ir	istruc	tional	Hours
I I	BASICS OF	'C' PROGRAMMING				3+6	
1	undamenta	ls of 'C' programming - Structu	ire of a 'C' program - Constants - Variables - Data Types -				
1	expressions	using operators in 'C' – Managi	ng Input and Output operations-Branching and Looping - Arrays -				
1	Programas 1	onal and Two dimensional arrays					
2	Write a C	negram to count no of position	te sum of individual digits of a given number.				
î	rogram to	find sum of two numbers using	re numbers, negative numbers and zeros in the array. 3. Write a C functions with arguments and without return type.				
II F	BASICS OF	'C++' PROGRAMMING	functions with arguments and without return type.				
	ntroduction	to C++ - structures and unions	Object oriented programming concepts-Defining a Class - creating			6+3	
0	biects - acc	ess specifiers – Function in C++	function and data members default arguments – function overloading				
_	Inline func	tions - friend functions - constant	with class – static member of a class – nested classes – local classes.				
P	rogram: W	rite a C++ program to accept t	he student detail such as name and 3 differentmarks by get_data()				
n	nethod and	display the name and average	of marks using display() method. Define a friend class for				
c	alculating t	the average of marks using the	nethod mark avg().				
III (CONSTRUC	CTOR AND OPERATOR OVE	RLOADING			7+2	
(Constructors	- Default, Copy, Parameterized, 1	Dynamic constructors, Default argument - Destructor - Function			112	
0	verloading-	Operator overloading-Unary, Bir	pary - Binary operators using friend function				
P	rogram: W	rite a C++ program to calculat	e the volume of different geometric shapes like cube, cylinder and				
S	phere and l	nence implement the concept of	Function Overloading.				
IV I	NHERITA	NCE AND POLYMORPHISM				7+2	
11	nneritance –	Public, Private and Protected der	rivations-Single-Multiple-Multilevel-Hybrid-Hierarchical-				
6	unctions.	class – abstract class – composite	objects- Runtime polymorphism - virtual functions - pure virtual				
		emonstrate Simple Inhanitana	and the second second				
S	urName an	d Rank Ralance and creating a	concept by creating a base class FATHER with data members derived class SON, which inherits SurName and BankBalance				
fe	eature from	hase class but provides its own	feature FirstName and DOB. Create and initialize F1 and S1				
0	biects with	appropriate constructors and o	lisplay the Father & Son details. (Hint: While creating S1 object,				
c	all Father b	pase class parameterized constru	actor through derived class by sending values).				
V	EMPLATI	ES AND EXCEPTION HANDL	ING			7+2	
F	unction and	class templates - Exception hand	ling - try-catch-throw paradigm - exception specification - terminate			1+2	
a	nd Unexpec	ted functions – Uncaught exception	on.				
P	rogram: W	rite a C++ program to create a	template function for Bubble Sort and demonstrate sorting of				
ir	itegers and	doubles.					
			Total Instructional Hours			45	
	CO1:Dev	velop simple applications in C usi	ng basic constructs				
Course	CO2:App	ply solutions to real world problem	ns using basic characteristics of C++				
Outcomes	CO3:Wri	te object-oriented programs using	operator overloading, constructors and destructors				
Outcomes	CO4:Dev	elop programs with the concepts	of inheritance and polymorphism.				
	CO5:Uno	lerstand and define solutions with	C++ advanced features such as templates and exception handling.				
	TEXT B						
			NSI C", 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 2016.				
	T2 - E.Ba	lagurusamy, "Object Oriented Pr	ogramming with C++", 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 2017.				
	REFERE	ENCE BOOKS:					
	R1 - Yash	navant P. Kanetkar. "Let Us C", E	BPB Publications, 2011.				
	R2 - Rohi	tKhurana, "Object Oriented Prog	ramming with C++", Vikas Publishing, 2nd Edition, 2016				
	R3 - B. T	rivedi, "Programming with ANSI	C++", Oxford University Press, 2007.				
			orania da a compresa entrataria e no espata assensa espata assensa esperante (1936).				

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Challman Hollege of So

Pro	gramme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
	B.E.	21ME2154	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	1	0	4	3
	urse	2. To learn abo 3. To aquire th 4. To learn abo	knowledge of Engineer's language of exp d special curves. but the orthogonal projections of straight le e knowledge of projections of simple soli- but the projection of sections of solids and isometric projections of different objects.	ines and pla id objects in I developme	nes.	d elevation.	ts and construction
1	Geometrical hyperbola b	of engineering drawing, BIS standards, scall constructions, Engin	ng; drafting instruments; drawing sheets eles. heering Curves Conic sections – Construction of cycloids and involutes	tion of ellin	se paral	pola and	Hours 12
П	PROJECT Introduction planes, Dete	IONS OF POINTS, to Orthographic programination of true len	LINES AND PLANE SURFACES jections- Projection of points. Projection gths and true inclinations by rotating line inclined to both the planes by rotating ob	method Pro	ection o	of planes	12
III	Projection o	IONS OF SOLIDS f simple solids like p one plane by rotating	risms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when	the axis is p	perpendi	cular and	12
IV	Sectioning of principal plasurfaces of surfaces of the surface	OF SOLIDS AND E of simple solids with times and perpendicular simple and sectioned runcated solids.	DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES their axis in vertical position when the cu ar to the other – Obtaining true shape of s solids – Prisms, pyramids, cylinder and c	ection Deve	lopment	of lateral	12
V	views and poor of two solid	rojections simple and objects in simple ver	riews from a pictorial drawing. Basics of				12
Cot Outo	arse come	CO1: Understand an special curves. CO2: Draw the ortho CO3: Interpret the pr CO4: Draw the proje	Total Instructional Hours d interpret the engineering drawings in or egonal projections of straight lines and pla rojections of simple solid objects in plan a citions of section of solids and developme	rder to visua anes. and elevatio	n.	objects and draw	60 the conics and
1. K In 2. K.	BOOK: Venugopal, Vernational Pu	V.Prabu Raja, "Engin iblishers, New Delhi	etric projections and the perspective view eering Drawing, AutoCAD, Building Dra 2016. eering Graphies", Dhanlaksmi Publishers	awings", 5th	edition N		

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman E

 Basant Agrawal and C.M.Agrawal, "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Limited, New Delhi 2013.

2. Vela Murali, "Engineering Drawing", Oxford University PRESS, India 2015.

Dean Academics)
HiCET

PROGRAMME COURSE CODE NAME OF THE COURSE B.E. 21ME2001 ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic COURSE engineering practices in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics **OBJECTIVE** Engineering. GROUP A (CIVIL & MECHANICAL) CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES Instructional S.No Description of the Experiments Hours Preparation of Single pipe line and Double pipe line connection by using valves, taps, couplings, unions, reducers and elbows. Arrangement of bricks using English bond for 1brick thick wall and 11/2 brick 2 thick wall for right angle corner junction. Arrangement of bricks using English bond for 1brick thick wall and 11/2 brick thick wall for T junction. 4 Preparation of arc welding of Butt joints, Lap joints and Tee joints. 5 Practice on sheet metal Models- Trays and funnels 6 Hands-on-exercise in wood work, joints by sawing, planning and cutting. 7 Practice on simple step turning, taper turning and drilling. Demonstration on Smithy operation. 9 Demonstration on Foundry operation. Demonstration on Power tools. 10 **Total Practical Hours** 45 GROUP B (ELECTRICAL) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES Instructional S. No Description of the Experiments Hours Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter. Fluorescent lamp wiring 3 Stair case wiring. Measurement of Electrical quantities - voltage, current, power & power factor in 4 single phase circuits. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter. 5 Soldering practice using general purpose PCB. Measurement of Time, Frequency and Peak Value of an Alternating Quantity using CRO and Function Generator. Study of Energy Efficient Equipment's and Measuring Instruments. **Total Practical Hours** CO1: Fabricate wooden components and pipe connections including plumbing works. Course CO2: Fabricate simple weld joints. Outcome

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman HOLL

CO3: Fabricate different electrical wiring circuits and understand the AC Circuits.

	Programme Course Code Name of the Course		I	L	T	P	C				
	B.E.		19HE2071	LANGUAGE COMPETENCY ENHANCEM COURSE- II	AENT (0	0	2	1		
C	ourse	1.	To introduce	to business communication.							
Ob	jective	2.		students to react to different professional situation	ıs						
		3.	To make the	learner familiar with the managerial skills							
		4.	To empower	the trainee in business writing skills.							
Company Company		5.	To learn to in	nterpret and expertise different content.							
Unit				Description			Instructiona				
		52121	20 10				Hours				
I	Listenin	g and Sp	eaking – liste	ning and discussing about programme and conference	ence			3			
	arrangen	nent Rea	ding -reading	auto biographies of successful personalities Writ	ing Form	al &					
	informal email writing, Recommendations Grammar and Vocabulary- Business vocabulary,										
II	Adjectives & adverbs.										
11	nostereW	g and Sp	eaking- listen	ing to TED talks Reading-Making and interpretat	ion of			3			
	Congratu	lating so	meane on a su	s: letters giving good and bad news, Thank you let	iter,						
	Spotting	errors (Ta	enses Prenosi	ccess" Grammar and Vocabulary- Active & pation, Articles).	issive voice	,					
III	Listenin	g and Sp	eaking-travel	arrangements and experience Reading- travel rev	ione Walt			2			
	Business	letters (P	lacing an orde	er, making clarification & complaint letters). Gra	news writi	ng-		3			
	Vocabul	ary- Dire	ect and Indirec	t speech.	illinar and	į.					
IV				play- Reading- Sequencing of sentence Writing	_			3			
	Busines	s report v	vriting (marke	ting, investigating) Grammar and Vocabulary-				3			
	Connec	tors, Geru	and & infinitiv	/e.							
V	Listenin	g and Sp	eaking- Lister	to Interviews & mock interview Reading- Read	ing short st	ories		3			
	reading p	rofile of	a company - '	Writing- Descriptive writing (describing one's or	wn experier	nce)					
	Gramma	ar and V	ocabulary- Ec	liting a passage(punctuation, spelling & number r	ules).						
				otal Instructional Hours				15	5		
	irse (CO1- Intr	oduced to diff	erent modes and types of business communication	a.						
Outo	come (CO2- Pra	cticed to face	and react to various professional situations efficie	ntly.						
				managerial skills.							
	(204- Fan	niliarized with	proper guidance to business writing.							
		COS- Ira	med to analyz	e and respond to different types of communication	n.						
TI	EXT BOO	KS:									
-	TEXT BOOKS:										

0 . -

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman Du College of Bills

T1 - Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate", Cambridge University Press, 2016.

T2- Ian Wood and Anne Willams. "Pass Cambridge BEC Preliminary", Cengage Learning press 2015.

R2- Bill Mascull, "Business Vocabulary in use: Advanced 2nd Edition", Cambridge University Press, 2009. R3-Frederick T. Wood, "Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students", Macmillan publishers, 2001.

R1 - Michael Mc Carthy, "Grammar for Business", Cambridge University Press, 2009.

PROGRAMME COURSE CODE B.E. 21HE2072

COURSE TITLE
CAREER GUIDANCE LEVEL II
PERSONALITY, APTITUDE AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Course Objectives:

- 1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO 6]
- 2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO 7]
- 3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO 8]

Expected Course Outcome:

Enable students to solve questions on Verbal, Logical and Quantitative Aptitude of placement level

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):

6, 7, 8

Module:1

Logical Reasoning

8 hours

SLO:6

Word group categorization questions

Puzzle type class involving students grouping words into right group orders of logical sense

Cryptarithmetic

Data arrangements and Blood relations

Linear Arrangement, Circular Arrangement

Multi-dimensional Arrangement, Blood Relations

Module:2

Quantitative Aptitude

12 hours

SLO:7

Ratio and Proportion

Ratio, Proportion, Variation

Simple equations

Problems on Ages

Mixtures and alligations

Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest

Percentages as Fractions and Decimals

Percentage Increase / Decrease

Simple Interest, Compound Interest

Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest

Number System

Number system, Power cycle, Remainder cycle

Factors, Multiples

HCF and LCM

Module:3

Verbal Ability

10hours

SLO:8

Essential grammar for placements

Prepositions, Adjectives and Adverbs

Tenses, Forms and Speech and Voice

Idioms and Phrasal Verbs

Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

Reading Comprehension for placements

Types of questions, Comprehension strategies

Practice exercises

Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives

Definite and Indefinite Articles, Omission of Articles

Prepositions, Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases

Interrogatives

Vocabulary for placements

Exposure to solving questions of Synonyms

Antonyms Analogy

Confusing words

Spelling correctness

Total Lecture hours:30hours

Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Durant Country of the Count

PROGRAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C		
B.E.	21HE2073	ENTREPRENEURSHIP&	1	0	0	1		
		INNOVATION						
Course	1.To acquire the know	wledge and skills needed to manage t	he devel	opment of	f innovatic	n		
Objective	To recognize and e	valuate potential opportunities to mo-	netize the	ese innova	ations.			
	To plan specific an	d detailed method to exploit these op	portuniti	es.				
	4.To acquire the reso	urces necessary to implement these p	lans.					
120 0 0	5:10 make students u	inderstand organizational performance	e and its	importan	ce.			
Module		Description						
1	Entrepreneurial Thin	2						
2	Innovation Managem	ent						
3	Design Thinking							
4		Opportunity Evaluation						
5	Industry and Market							
6	Innovation Strategy a	and Business Models						
7	Financial Forecasting							
8	Business Plans/ Busin	ness Model Canvas						
9	Entrepreneurial Finan	nce						
10	Pitching to Resource:	s Providers/Pitch Deck						
11	Negotiating Deals							
12	New Venture Creation	n						
13	Lean Start-ups	Lean Start-ups						
14	Entrepreneurial Ecos	ystem						
15	Velocity Venture							
	CO1: Understand the	nature of business opportunities, res	ources, a	nd				
	industries in critical a							
Course Outcome	CO2: Understand the commercialized.CO3 ortunities.	processes by which innovation is for Remembereffectivelyandefficiently	tered,ma	naged,andialofnewb	d ousinessop	p		
	CO4: Assess the mark	et potential l for a new venture, incl	uding cu	stomer ne	ed			
	competitors, and indu	istry attractiveness.	maning van	oronici ne	cu,			
		ess model for a new venture, including	ng reveni	ie.				
	Margins, operations. V	Vorkingcapital, and investment	-6					
EVTPOOVS	0	O Transfer of the second						

T1: AryaKumar"Entrepreneurship-

CreatingandleadinganEntrepreneurialOrganization", Pearson, SecondEdition (2012).

T2: Emrah Yayici "Design Thinking Methodology", Artbiztech, First Edition (2016).

R1: Christopher Golis "Enterprise & Venture Capital", Allen & Unwin Publication, Fourth Edition (2007).

R2:Thomas LockWood&EdgerPapke"InnovationbyDesign",CareerPress.com,SecondEdition(2017). R3:JonathanWilson"EssentialsofBusinessResearch",SagePublication,FirstEdition(2010).

WEBRESOURCES

W1: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/startup-lessons

W2: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/entrepreurship

W3:https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product W4:https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product

W5: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/innovation

Chairman Bos **BME - HICET**

(Academics) Dean HICET

SEMESTER III

		OLITALIO A LIAN ARA						
Programme	Course Code	Name of the	Course		L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/III	19MA3102	FOURIER ANALYSIS A	ND TRANSFOR	RMS	3	1	0	4
	 Analyze Fourier series 	es which is central to many appl	ications in engi	ineering.				
Commo Objection	Apply the effective to	ools for the solutions of one din	ensional bound	lary value problen	ns.			
Course Objective	 Apply the effective to 	ools for the solutions of two din	ensional heat	equations.				
	 Apply Fourier transfer 	orm techniques in various situat	ions.					
	Analyze Z transform	techniques for discrete time sy	tems.					
Unit	•	Description						Instructional
		NOTE						Hours
	FOURIER SERIES							nours
1		al Fourier Series - Odd and Ev	en Functions	- Half range sin	ne and	cosii	ne	12
	series - Change of Interval - I	Parseval's Identity - Harmonic	analysis.					
	BOUNDARY VALUE PRO	BLEMS						
II		ions of one dimensional wave	equation - One	dimensional equat	tion of	heat		12
	conduction (excluding insulated edges).							
***	TWO DIMENSIONAL HE			2200				
III	plate.	dimensional equation of heat	conduction in	infiniteplate and s	emi cir	cula	r.	12
	FOURIER TRANSFORMS							
IV		urier sine and cosine transform	. Proportios	Transforms of C	i1			12
	functions - Convolution The	orem (Statement only) –	s – Properties	- Hansionns of S	impie			12
	Parseval's identity(Statement							
	Z - TRANSFORMS AND D	IFFERENCE EQUATIONS						
V		roperties – Inverse Z - transfor	m (using partia	al fraction and resi	dues) -			12
	Convolution theorem(excludi	ng proof)- Solution of differen	ce equations us	sing Z - transform	1.			
	200000 0000	Total Instructional Hou						60
	CO1: Understand the principl	es of Fourier series which help	them to solve	physical problem	sofeng	ginee	ring.	
C	CO2: Employ Fourier series	n solving the boundary value pr	oblems.					
Course Outcome	CO3: Understand Fourier seri	es in solving the two dimension	al heat equation	ns.				
		techniques which extend its ap						
	COS: Illustrate the Z-transfor	ms for analyzing discrete-time	signals and sys	tems.				

strate the Z-transforms for analyzing discrete-time signals and systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Veerarajan. T.,"Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw HillEducation Pvt. Ltd., Second reprint, New Delhi, 2012.

T2 - Bali. N.P and Manish Goyal & Watkins, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 C.Roy Wylie "Advance Engineering Mathematics" Louis C. Barret, 6th Edition, Mc GrawHill Education India Private Limited, New Delhi 2003.
- R2 Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy K. and Gunavathy K.,"Engineering Mathematics Volume III", S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 1996.
- R3 Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2018.
- R4- Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill PublishingCompany Limited, New Delhi, 2018.

Chairman BME - HICET Chairman

Dean (Academics) HICET

PRO	GRAMME	COURSE CODE		NAME OF THE CO	OURSE	L	T	P	C
	B.E.	19BM3201	ELEC	TRON DEVICES A	ND CIRCUITS	3	1	0	4
		1. To be fa	miliar with	the theory,	construction, and o	-	f semi	iconducto	or diodes.
	Course			on the configurations he operation of ampli	and operation of transis	stors.			
	Objective	 To be t 	amiliar with th	he concept of multist on feedback amplifie	age amplifiers and diff	erential ar	nplifie	rs.	
Unit			D	escription			1	Instructi	ionalHours
	PN JUNCTIO								
1	Rectifiers – Ha	ode –structure, operat If Wave and Full Wave Zener Reverse characte	e Rectifier,- D	Display devices- LED	ionand transient capaci , Laser diodes- Zener o	tance – diode-			12
11	TRANSISTOR	RS							
II	BJT, JFET, MC	OSFET- structure, opera	tion, character	ristics and BiasingUJ	Γ, Thyristor and IGBT	-			12
	Structure and cl	haracteristics							
***	AMPLIFIERS								
III	BJT small signa	al model - Analysis of	CE amplifiers-	- Gain and					12
	frequency respo	onse - MOSFET small	signal model-	Analysis of CS andS	ource follower - Gain a	ınd			
		onse- High frequency N							
		IAL AMPLIFIER A		AMPLIFIER					
IV	input stages – S amplifiers – Typ FEEDBACK	single tuned amplifiers bes (Qualitative analys AMPLIFIERS AND	 Gain and fre is). OSCILLATO 	equency response – No	difference mode analysic eutralization methods, p	oower			12
	Advantages of a	negative feedback – vo scillations, phase shift	ltage / current	, series , Shunt feedb	ack -positive feedback	-			
V		ovinations, phase sinte	mien bridge	Total Instruction					12
		CO1: Ability to exp	lain the theory	, construction, and o	peration of PN junctio	ndiodes.			A.M.
Cour	se Outcome	CO2: Ability to dem	onstrate the th	neory, construction, a	nd operation oftransiste	ors.			
		CO3: To understand			1000				
		CO4: To understan	d the working	multistage amplifie	ers and differential Am	plifiers.			
				es of feedback amplif					
EXT B	OOKS:								

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. David A. Bell ,"Electronic Devices and Circuits", Fifth edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.
- 2. Sedra and smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", Seventh Edition, Oxford University Press, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Floyd, "Electron Devices" Pearson Education India, 9th Edition, 2015.
- 2. Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, 3rdEdition, 2006.
- Robert L.Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit theory", 11th Edition, PearsonEducation India, 2015.
- Robert B. Northrop, "Analysis and Application of Analog Electronic Circuits to Biomedical Instrumentation", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2017

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman STECE COLLEGE S

PROGRAM	ME COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	19BM3202	MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	To study structural and fun	ctional properties of carbohydrates				
	5. To emphasize the role of en	zymes in human body.				
Unit		Description		Inst	ructiona	alHours
1	Handerson - Hasselbalch equati Properties of water and their app membrane, Clinical application of CARBOHYDRATES Classification of carbohydrates -	vater as a biological solvent, weak acid and bases, pH, on, physiological buffers in living systems, Energy in lications in biological systems. Introduction to Biomole of Electrolytes and radioisotopes mono, di, oligo and polysaccharides. Structure, physic	iving organism. ccules, Biological		9	
II	carbohydrates. Metabolic pathwa hormonal regulation. TCA cycle aspect of Diabetes mellitus and C LIPIDS		egenolysis and its n. Biochemical		9	
III	Classification of lipids- simple, c chemical properties of fatMetab hormonal regulationof fatty acid lipid metabolism NUCLEIC ACID & PROTEIN		9			
IV	Structure of purines and pyrimid	ines, nucleoside, nucleotide, DNA act as agenetic mate	rial chargoffs			
1 V		DNA. Structure of RNA and its type. Metabolism and	_		9	
		de Classification, structure and properties of proteins, s				
		ation and properties of amino acids. Separation of prote	ein, Inborn			
v	Classification of enzymes, apoen Michaelis-Menten equation.Facto	LINICAL APPLICATION zyme, coenzyme, holoenzyme and cofactors. Kinetics or affecting enzymatic activity: temperature, pH, substitutation. Inhibitors of enzyme action: Competitive, non	rate		9	
		Total Ins	tructional Hours	45		
	After the completion of the c	ourse, the learner will be able to:				
Course Outcome	CO1: Explain the fundamentals of biochemistry CO2: Explain structural and functional properties of carbohydrates CO3: Explain structural and functional properties of lipids.					
		functional properties of proteins, and nucleic acids				
TEVT BOOKS	CO5: Discuss the role of enz	ymes in human body.				

TEXT BOOKS:

1.RAFI MD —Text book of biochemistry for Medical Studentl Second Edition, University Press, 2014

2. Victor, W.Rodwell, David A Bender et al —Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry, 31st edition, LANGEMedical Publications, 2018
REFERENCES:

1. Keith Wilson & John Walker, —Practical Biochemistry - Principles & Techniquesl, Seventn Edition, Oxford University Press, 2010.

2. Pamela.C.Champe & Richard.A.Harvey, —Lippincott Biochemistry Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews, Raven publishers, 1994.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET



1	Programm B.E.	e Course Code 19BM3203	Name of the Course HUMAN ANATOMY ANDPHYSIOLOGY	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course	Objective	2: To understand structure an 3: To understand structure an 4: To understand structure an	es of an animal cell and their function. d functions of the skeletal, muscular and respiratorysystems d functions of the cardiovascular and lymphaticsystems. d functions nervous and endocrine systems. d functions of the digestive and urinary systems.	š.			
Unit		ND TISSUE STRUCTURE	Description		Instru	uctional	Hours
1	Membran Functions	e - Action Potential - Cell to (ons of sub organelles – Cell Membrane – Transport of Acre Cell Signaling – Cell Division. Types of Specialized tissues	oss Cell		9	
	SKELET Skeletal::	AL, MUSCULAR AND RES	SPIRATORY SYSTEMS on – Physiology of Bone formation				
II	Cardiov	VASCULAR AND LYMPH ascular: Components of Bloo	d and functions Blood Groups and importance - Structure	e of Heart		9	
Ш	Blood ves systems –	ssel – Regulation of Heart rate Types of Lymphatic organs an		es of ymphatic		9	
IV	Nervo Brain : Pa	us: Cells of Nervous systems	TEMS AND SENSE ORGANS - Types of Neuron and Synapses - Mechanisms of Nerve ract and Pathways of Spines - Reflex Mechanism - Classic	impulse – fication		9	
V	DIGEST! Digestive: Nephron -	IVE AND URINARY SYSTI : Organs of Digestive system -	ocrine - Pituitary and thyroid gland, Sense Organs: Eye a EMS - Digestion and Absorption. Urinary: Structure of Kidney a tion — Regulationof Blood pressure by Urinary System — Ur	and		9	
	reflex		Total Instructional Hours			45	
Cour	ome CO.	3: Understand about the cardio4: Learn about the nervous and	d functions of the skeletal, muscular and respiratorysystem vascular and lymphatic systems				
			natomy and Physiology. Lotus Publsihers. 2014 tial of Human Anatomy and Physiologyl, Ninth Edition,Pe	earson Educ	cation, N	lew Dell	ni,

REFERENCES:

2016.

- 1. Frederic H. Martini, Judi L. Nath, Edwin F. Bartholomew, Fundamentals of Anatomyand Physiology. Eleventh edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017
- 2. Gillian Pocock, Christopher D. Richards, The human Body An introduction forBiomedical and Health Sciences, Oxford University Press, USA, 2013
- 3. William F.Ganong, —Review of Medical Physiologyl, 22nd Edition, Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2010
- Eldra Pearl Solomon, —Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiologyl, W.B.Saunders Company, 2015
 Guyton & Hall, —Medical Physiologyl, 13th Edition, Elsevier Saunders, 2015

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Chairman

Progra B.F		Course Code 19BM3251	Name of the Course DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	L 2	T 0	P 2	c
	1.		ent methods used for the simplification of Boolea		0	2	3
	2			n functions.			
Course Objective	3.						
Objective	4.						
	5.	and the state of t	hronous sequential circuits.				
Unit	3.	To study the fundam	entals of HDL.				
Cilit			Description				Instructional
I	MINIME	ZATION TECHNIOUI	500 P. S.				Hours
			y, Octal ,Hexadecimal-Number-Base conversion	Complements of	Nimakana	. 11	
	and 2's co	mplements- Boolean als	gebra and laws-De- Morgan's Theorem-Principle	of Duality Minis	Numbers:	. 1 S	6
	Boolean e	xpressions - Minterm -	Maxterm – Sum of Products (SOP) – Product of	Sume (POS) _ Ka	manah m	1	
	Minimizat	tion - Don't care conditi	ons (2variable,3variable&4-variable)-Tabulation	method	maugn ma	.ip	
II	COMBIN	ATIONAL CIRCUITS	S	memou.			
	Circuits f	or arithmetic operations	: adder: Half adder, Full adder, subtractor: Half	subtractor, Full su	btractor-B	CD	
	adder-Mag	gnitude comparator-Enc	oders, Decoders-Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, O	Code converters: B	inary to G	тау,	9+6(P)
	Gray to Bi	nary					
	1.Experin	nental Design and imple	mentation of Half Adder & Half Subtractor.				
	2. Experi	mental Design and imp	lementation of Binary to Gray and Gray to B	inaryConversion.			
Ш	3. Exp	erimental Design and in	plementation of Multiplexers and Demultiplexers	5			
111	Flin flons	ONOUS SEQUENTIA	AL CIRCUITS synchronous sequential circuits: State diagram - 5	7 11			
	- State mi	nimization - State assign	nment. Shift registers:SISO,SIPO,PIPO,PISO —C	ounters: BCD Lin	down oou	nton	6+3(P)
	1.Experin	nental Design and imple	ementation of Synchronous and Asynchronous	ounters.BCD,Op	down cou	nter.	
	Counters	and imple	ementation of Synchronous and Asynchronous	,			
IV	ASYNCH	RONOUS SEQUENTI	AL CIRCUITS				
	Analysis a	nd design of asynchrono	ous sequential circuits-Reduction of state and flo	w tables-			6
200	Race-free	state assignment-Hazard	ls.				Ů,
V		Y DEVICES AND HD					
	ROM-PRO	OM-EPROM-EEPROM	-RAM-FPGA-Programmable Logic Device-Intro	oduction toHardwa	are Descri	ption	6+3(P)
	Language	(HDL)- HDL for combi	national circuits- Half adder, Full adder, Multipl	exer, De-multiple	xer, Coun	ters	
			tial circuits using HDL				
		ructional Hours					45
Course Or	utcome						

CO1: Simplify Boolean functions using different methods.

CO2: Analyze, design and implement combinational logic circuits.

CO3: Analyze, design and implement Synchronous sequential logiccircuits.

CO4: Analyze, design and implement Asynchronous sequential logiccircuits

CO5: Simulate and implement combinational and sequential circuits using HDL.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Morris Mano M. and Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an Introduction to the Verilog HDL", V Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.ISBN-13: 978-0-13-277420-8

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1-.S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, "Digital Circuits and Design", Fourth Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.ISBN: 978-93-259-6041-1

R2-.Thomas L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson Education, Inc., New Delhi, 2013 ISBN:978-1-292-07598-

Chairman BME - HICET



Programme Course Code Name of the Course B.E. 19BM3001 ELECTRON DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY 1. To learn the characteristics of PN junction diode. 2. To understand the characteristics of Zener diode. Course Objective 3. To learn the characteristics of Transistors and frequency response of amplifiers. 4. To learn the basic laws and network reduction theorems. 5. To learn the working of oscillators. S.No

Description Of The Experiments

1 PN Junction Diode Characteristics

2 Zener Diode Characteristics

3 Common Emitter transistor, Input-Output Characteristics

JFET Characteristics

Frequency Response analysis of CE amplifier

RC Phase shift oscillator

Verification Of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem

8 Verification of KVL & KCL

Verification of Super Position Theorem

10 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer

Total Instructional Hours 45

LTP C

0031.5

CO1:To understand the characteristics of PN junction diode, Zener diode and

transistors.

Course

CO2: To understand the concept of amplifiers and Oscillators.

Outcome

CO3: Apply the concept of basic laws and network reduction theorems.

BME - HICET

Dean (

Programme B.E.

Course Code 19BM3002 Name of the Course BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY L 0 T P C 0 3 1.5

E. 19B

- Description of Experiments

 1. General guidelines for working and functional component of biochemistry lab
- 2. Units of volume, weight, density and concentration measurements ad their range in biologicalmeasurements. Demonstration of proper use of volume and weight measurement devices.
- 3. Preparation of buffer-titration of a weak acid and a weak base..
- $4. \ Qualitative \ tests \ for \ carbohydrates-distinguishing \ reducing \ from \ non-reducing \ sugras \ and keto \ from \ aldo \ sugars$
- 5. Spectroscopy: Determination of absorption maxima (λmax) of a given solution
- 6. Estimation of blood glucose.
- 7. Estimation of Haemoglobin
- 8. Estimation of creatinine.
- 9. Estimation of urea.

Course Outcome

- 10. Estimation of cholesterol.
- 11. Preparation of serum and plasma from blood.
- 12. Separation of proteins by SDS electrophoresis(Demo)
- 13. Separation of amino acids by thin layer chromatography (Demo).

CO1: Understand the Biochemistry laboratory functional components

CO2: Understand the basics knowledge of Biochemical parameter andtheir

interpretation in Blood sample.

CO3: Understand the basics principle of preparation of buffers

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman College of Co

Programme

Course Code

Name of the Course

L T P (

B.E.

19MC3191

INDIAN CONSTITUTION

2 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. Sensitization of student towards self, family (relationship), society and nature.
- Understanding (or developing clarity) of nature, society and larger systems, on the basis of human relationships and resolved individuals.
- 3. Strengthening of self reflection.
- Development of commitment and courage to act.

UNIT

DESCRIPTION

INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS

UNIT I: BASIC FEATURES AND FUNDAMENTALE PRINCIPLES

4

Meaning of the constitution law and constitutionalism – Historical perspective of the constitution of India – salient features and characteristics of the constitution of India.

UNIT II: FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

4

Scheme of the fundamental rights – fundamental duties and its legislative status – The directive principles of state policy – its importance and implementation - Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the union and states.

UNIT III: PARLIAMENTARY FORM OF GOVERNMENT

4

The constitution powers and the status of the president in India. – Amendement of the constitutional powers and procedures – The historical perspective of the constitutional amendment of India – Emergency provisions: National emergency, President rule, Financial emergency.

UNIT IV: LOCAL GOVERNANCE

4

Local self government -constitutional scheme of India – Scheme of fundamental right to equality – scheme of fundamental right to certain freedom under article19 – scope of the right to life and personal liberty under article 21.

UNIT V: INDIAN SOCIETY

4

Constitutional Remedies for citizens – Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections.

Total instructional hours: 20

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, students will be able to:
1. Understand the functions of the Indian government
2. Understand and abide the rules of the Indian constitution.

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1. Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India ", Prentice Hall of India, NewDelhi.
- T2. R.C.Agarwal, (1997) "Indian Political System", S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- T3. Maciver and Page, "Society: An Introduction Analysis", Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.
- T4. K.L.Sharma, (1997) "Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes", Jawaharlal

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1. Sharma, Brij Kishore, "Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- R2. U.R.Gahai, "Indian Political System", New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar.

R3. R.N. Sharma, "Indian Social Problems ", Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chart Chart

Dean (Acader

Programn Sem	ne/ Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	19HE3073	LEADERSHIP MANAGEMENT SKILLS	1	0	0	0
Course Objective	2. To become a teamwor3. To gain global perspect4. To understand about let	dership skills that is to be acquired for suk expert, real world problem solver, your tive and becoming an effective communicarning, negotiation and decision making mation about the skills we possess and to	r view: icator	s will b	proven	nent.
Module		Description		struc	ctional	Hours
1.	Strategic thinking skills	22				
2.	Planning and Delivery sk	ills				
3.	People management skill					
4.	Change management and	Innovation skills				
5.	Communication skills	475227				
6.	Persuasion and influencing	ng skills				
7.	Learning Agility					
8.	Motivation					
9.	Personality					
10.	Emotions					
11.	Perception					
12.	Negotiation					
13.	Decision making					
14.	Problem solving					
15.	Building trust					
Course Outcome	CO1: To practice essentia CO2: To work on leaders CO3: To understand and CO4: To know about the	tructional Hours al leadership skills in day to day operation thip skills in the study environment develop the skills consciously. The skills for success al worth of the person and suggestion for		vemen	15 t	
EXT BOOKS						

TEXT BOOKS

TI: A REVIEW OF LEADERSHIP THEORY AND COMPETENCY FRAMEWORKS, Bolden, R., Gosling, J., Marturano, A. and Dennison, P.June 2003

T2: LEADING FROM WITHIN: Building Organizational Leadership Capacity-David R. Kolzow, PhD, 2014

REFERENCE BOOKS

R1: Seven habits of highly effective people – Stephen R.Covey
R2: The Art of Business Leadership: Indian Experiences – G.Balasubramaniam
R3: DEVELOPING the LEADER WITHIN YOU-JOHN C. MAXWELL

Chairman BME - HICET MIC CO.

SEMESTER IV

Programme B.E.	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T F	С				
Course Objective	Analyze the de Apply varie	STATISTICS & NUMERICAL METHODS attion between two random variables by using correlation concusic concepts of statistical methods for testing the hypothesistic sesign of experiment techniques to solve various engineering pour methods to find the intermediate values for the given data	eptsalong with R sogether with R sturoblemsaccompan	idio. iying witl					
Unit	2. Explain con	cepts of numerical differentiation and numerical integration of Description	of theunknown fur	nctions.					
	CORRELATION A	ND REGRESSION			InstructionalHours				
1	Correlation - Karl Pea	arson's correlation coefficient - Spearman's RankCorrelation	- Regression						
	lines(problems based Regression	on Raw data only). Introduction to R programming , Applic	ations of Correla	ition and	9+3				
	HYPOTHESIS TES								
	Tests based on t (for s	single mean and difference of means) - F distribution -for tes	ting difference of	variance	,				
II	Application of F test	Contingency table (Test for Independency) – Goodness of fit , Application of Chi – square test	Ċ		9+6				
	ANALYSIS OF VAI				7.0				
III	Introduction, analysis	of variance, completely randomized design, randomizedbloc mpletely randomized designANOVA – randomized block	k design, Latin sq design	uare	9+6				
IV	Interpolation: Newton	s forward and backward difference formulae Lagrangian			9				
V	interpolation for unequal intervals – Divided differences- Newton's divided difference formula. NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION Differentiation using interpolation formula – Newton's forward and backward								
	interpolation formula	e for equal intervals – Newton's divided difference formula	for unequal int	arvolo	V				
	interpolation formulae for equal intervals – Newton's divided difference formula for unequal intervals - Numerical integration by Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 rules.								
		CO1: Compute correlation and predict unknown values ut	ising regression to	gether w	with D at J.				
		CO3: Apply Design of Experiment techniques to solve va studio.	rious engineering	problems	s inaddition with R				
	Course Outcome	CO4: Understand the concept of interpolation in both case	ses of equal and ur	neanalint	ervole				
		CO5: Identify various methods to perform numerical diffe	erentiation and int	egration.	civais.				
	TEXT BOOKS:	Advanced Engineering Materials and a second							
	To Made In .	Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, Wiley In	dia PrivateLtd., N	lew Delh	i, 2018.				
	12 - Wedni J, stochast	ic Processes", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2	.014						

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Chairman South Chairman South Control of the Contro

R1- Walpole, R.E., Myers, R.H., Myers, S.L., and Ye, K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2007.
R2- Grewal B.S. and Grewal J.S. "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", 6th Edition, Khannapublishers, New Delhi 2004.

R3 - S.K.Gupta, Numerical Methods for Engineers", New Age International Pvt.LtdPublishers,2015.9

Pro	gramme B.E.	Course Code 19BM4201	LIN			of the Cou	RCUITS		L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
Course Objective	CO1. To introduce the CO2. To impart know CO3. To understand the CO4. To learn the dec CO5. To understand the CO5.	wledge on various ap he working of compa sign concepts of ADO	plications arators and and DA	d wavefo C.	rm gene	erators.					In	structional
1	BASICS OF OPE Basic information	RATIONAL AMPL about op-amps		Ideal	Operat	Descriptional	Amplifier	0	12		****	Hours
	General operation characteristics, slev	nal amplifier v rate, Open and clos	stages ed loop co	,DC onfigurat	and	AC	performance		12			
11	APPLICATIONS Sign Changer, Scal subtractor, Instrum	OF OPERATIONA e Changer, Phase Sh nentation amplifier, I r, Low-pass, high-pa	AL AMP	LIFIER: ts, Voltag Differen	S ge Follo ntiator, I	Logarithm	nic amplifier, Ant	overters, adde	12 er,			
Ш	Comparators, Schn	S AND WAVEFOR nitt trigger, Sine-way age and Voltage to F	e generat	ors, Mul	tivibrate	ors , Trian	gular wave gener	rator, Saw-to	12 oth way	e gene	rator,	
IV	ANALOG TO DI Analog and Digital Voltage Mode and	GITAL AND DIGITAL AND DIGITAL AND DIGITAL AND DIGITAL DATA CONVERSIONS - Flash	PAL TO	ANALO	G CON ecification	ons - weig	htedresistor type	speed sample	and hol	ld circu	iits,	
V	IC regulators - 723 applications. Times	Cs AND APPLICAT (block diagram, typics - 555 – Functional Block diagram and of	TIONS ical low v block dia	oltage re	gulator stable as	circuit), 7	8XX, 79XX, 317	7 – ors using 555	12 5 - appli	cations		
							Total Instru	ictional Hou	rs 60			
Course Outcor		the characteristics of										
		various applications										
		various wave general										
		ADC and DAC for va		lications								
TEXT BOOKS		PLL and voltage reg	ulators.									

REFERENCE BOOKS :

R1 - S.Salivahanan & V.S. Kanchana Bhaskaran, "Linear Integrated Circuits", 2nd edition McGrawHill, 2014.

T2 - Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "OP-AMP and Linear ICs", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015 .

T1 - D.Roy Choudhry, Shail Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuits", 4th Edition ,New AgeInternational Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

R2 - Sergio Franco, "Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits", 3rdEdition, Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 2007.

R3 - Robert F.Coughlin, Frederick F.Driscoll, "Operational Amplifiers and Linear IntegratedCircuits", Sixth Edition, 2001

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman SH

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E. / B.Tech./IV	19BM4202	BioMEMS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY	3	1	0	
	1. Learn about	MEMS and Nanotechnology.	3	1	U	4
Course		as MEMS and Nanotechnology fabrication techniques.				
Objectives	Understand	different types of sensors and actuators and their principles ofor	peration.			
	Learn about	Microfluidic systems.				
	Know the ap	oplication of MEMS and Nanotechnology in different field of me	dicine.			
Unit		Description	Instr	uction	alHou	irs
I	INTRODUCTION	N TO MEMS & NANOTECHNOLOGY				
Introduction to BioMEM	IS and Nanotechnology, De	velopment of MEMS technology- Comparison of microsystem	s and mic	croelect	ronice	9
Materials for MEMS-Sn	nart Materials and Structures	s- Applications of MEMS	o unu mii	1001000	Tornes –	
П		FABRICATION TECHNIQUES				
Nanotechnology, Botton	up and top down methods	of synthesis- Self-assembly- lithography techniques, etching - 1				9
micromachining- LIGA	process CVD technique	or synthesis- sen-assembly- innography techniques, etching - I	on impla	ntation,	surface	
III Sensing and Astrotion D	MEMS SENSORS AN	ND ACTUATORS				9
Sensing and Actuation- P	riezoresistive and Capacitive	sensing -Electrostatic actuation -Pressuresensors - Accelerome	ters, Gyr	oscopes	- Interfa	cing with
Sensors and Actuators-N	anoporesensors-magnetic se	ensors, Thermal sensors and actuators				
IV	MICRO-OPTO ELECT	ROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS & MICROFLUIDICS				9
Fundamental principle of	MOEMS Technology - Lig	ht Modulators, Beam splitter, Micro-lens, Micro-mirrors - Dig	ital Micro	o-mirro	г	
Device, Light detectors -	Important Consideration on	Micro-scale fluid, Properties of fluid - Fluid Actuation Method	S			
Micro-pumps - Typical M	licro-fluidic Channel, Micro-	-fluid Dispenser	7.0			9
Biochip-Micro Total Ana	alvsis Systems detection and	IS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY IN MEDICINE				,
Biosensor - Multi-analyte	measurement Micro dialy	measurement methods-DNA sensor-Drug delivery system, Ar	npero-me	tric		
Monitoring - Electronic	Nose Riomolecular censing	sis - Monitoring of Glucose & Lactate with a micro-dialysis pr	obe , Am	monia		
Magnetic nanoparticles for	or MR Imaging, Nano-device	for cancer diagnostics using carbon nanotubes, Carbon nanotu- tes in biomedical applications	be biose	nsors,		
	and the tree				45	
		Total Instructi	onal Hou	irs	45	
Course Outcomes:						
CO1	Explain fabrication technic	ues of micro and nanotechnology				
CO2		of MEMS sensor and actuators				
CO3	Discuss about the Micro-O	pto Electromechanical Systems & Micro fluidics				
CO4		tions of MEMS and Nanotechnology in Medicine				
TEXT BOOKS:						

T1. Tai Ran Hsu, —MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacturel, Tata McGraw HillPublishing Company, New Delhi, 2002. (Unit I, II, III & IV). T2. Wanjun Wang, Stephen A.Soper, BioMEMS: Technologies and Applicationsl, CRC Press, New York, 2007. (Unit V).

REFERENCES:

R1. Marc J. Madou —Fundamentals of Microfabrication: the Science of MiniaturizationI,CRC Press,2002.

R2. Nadim Maluf, Kirt Williams. —An introduction to Microelectro Mechancial SystemsEngineeringl, Second Edition, Artech House Inc, MA, 2004.

BME - HICET

Programme/	Course Code	Nan	ne of th	e Course	L	Т	P	C
Sem								
B.E. / B.Tech./I		PATHOLOGY		MICROBIOLOGY	3	0	0	3
	1.Gain a	knowledge on the structural an	d funct	ional aspects of livingorganis	ms.			
Course Ob	iective	Know the etiology and r	emedy	in treating the pathological di	seases.			
Course Ob	jective	3. To study the structure of	disease	causing organisms.				
		4.To study about the work	ing of i	microscope.				
		Empower the importance		olic health.				
Unit		Descrip					Instruc	ctional Hours
	CELL DEGENERATIO	ON, REPAIR AND NEOPLA	SIA					
	Cell injury - Reversible	cell injury and Irreversible cell	injury a	and Necrosis, Apoptosis, Intr	acellular			
	differentiation Inflamma	ical calcification- Dystrophic a	nd Met	astatic, cellular adaptations of	f growth and			
1	Malignant tumours, care	ation and Repair including frac inogenesis, spread of tumours	ture hea	aling, Neoplasia, Classificatio	on, Benign ar	ıd		9
		NAMIC DERANGEMENT		y and biopsy.				
	Edema, Hyperemia/Ische	emia, normal hemostasis, thron	nbosis.	disseminatedintravascular co	agulation			
	embolism, infarction, she	ock, Chronic venouscongestion	n. Hema	tological disorders-Bleeding	disorders.			
11	Leukaemias, Lymphoma							9
	MICROBIOLOGY							
	Structure of Bacteria and	Virus. Routes of infection and	spread	l; endogenous and exogenous	infections.			
III	Morphological features a	and structural organization of b	acteria	and virus, growth curve, ide	entification of	of		
	bacteria, culture media bacteria, fungi, protozoa	and its types, culture techniqu	es and	observation of culture. Disease	se caused by			9
	MICROSCOPES	i, virus and neminines						
IV	Light microscope - brigh	nt field, dark field, phase contra	ast, fluc	rescence, Electron microscop	e (TEM &			
	SEM). Preparation of sai	mples for electron microscope.	Stainin	g methods - simple, gram stai	ning and AF	В		9
	staining.							
V	IMMUNOPATHOLOG	GY						9
	Natural and artificial imp	munity, types of Hypersensitivi	ty, anti	body and cell mediated tissue	injury:			
	opsonization, phagocyto:	sis, inflammation, Secondary in	mmuno	deficiency including HIV inf	ection. Auto-			
	immune disorders: Basic	concepts and classification, Si	LE.Anti	bodies and its types, antigen	and antibod	у		
	monoclonal antibodies	l techniques: immune diffusion	i, immu	ino electrophoresis, RIA and	ELISA,			
		Total Instructi	onal H	ours				45
	CO1: Anal	yze structural and functional as						
6 6	CO2: Anal	yze the structure of disease cau						
Course Outcome		ribe methods involved in treati						
		ain the function of microscope						
	CO5: Disc	uss the importance of public he	alth.					

TEXT BOOKS:

- Ramzi S Cotran, Vinay Kumar & Stanley L Robbins, —Pathologic Basis of Diseases, 7thedition, WB Saunders Co. 2005.
- 2. Ananthanarayanan & Panicker, --Microbiologyl Orientblackswan, 2017 10th edition

REFERENCES:

- 1. Underwood JCE: General and Systematic Pathology Churchill Livingstone, 3rd edition, 2000.
- 2. Dubey RC and Maheswari DK. —A Text Book of Microbiologyl Chand & Company Ltd,2007
- 3. Prescott, Harley and Klein, -Microbiologyl, 10th edition, McGraw Hill, 2017

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Hall

	.E. / ech./I	v.	19BM4251	SENSORS AND MEASUREMENT 2	0	2	2 3	
Cou		A.						
Objec	tive	I ne st	udent should be co	onversant with				
		1.	Understand the pur measurements.	pose of measurement, the methods of measurements, errors	associated	l with	1	
		2.	Know the principle transducers	of transduction, classifications and the characteristics ofdif	ferent			
				bridges for measurement.				
		4.	Know the different	display and recording devices.				
Unit				Description	Instr F	uctio Iour		
I	Mea	asureme nsducers	s - Static and Dyr	ENT rumentation - Classification and Characteristics of namic - Errors in Measurements and their statistics by and secondary standards.	f al	9		
II	Stra gage Pass char char Exp 1.	in Gaug e. Capac sive typ racteristi racteristi rerimen Characte mocoupli	ge: Gauge factor, so citive transducer - pes: RTD materi ics, thermistor cha- ics. ts: eristics of various ten	RE, TEMPERATURE SENSORS sensing elements, configuration, and unbounded strate various arrangements, Inductive transducer, LVD als & range, relative resistance vs. temperature aracteristics, Active type: Thermocouple -	Γ,	6+(3)P	
III	Photocono trans trans	totube, s ductive sducers.	scintillation counted cells, photo dio Optical displacem Equivalent circuit a ts: Characteristics	er, photo multiplier tube (PMT), photovoltaic, photodes, phototransistor, comparison of photoelectric tent sensors and optical encoders. Piezoelectric activated its characteristics.	e 6	5+(3)	P	

Name of the Course

T P C

Programme

Course Code

SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS

Functions of signal conditioning circuits, Preamplifiers, Concepts of passive Impedance filters,

Maxwell, Hay, Schering

Experiments:

6+3(P)

- 1. Measurement of resistance using DC bridges
- 2. Measurement of inductance using Maxwell bridge
- 3. Measurement of capacitance using Schering bridge

DISPLAY AND RECORDING DEVICES

Digital voltmeter – Multi meter – CRO – block diagram, CRT – vertical & horizontal deflection system, DSO, LCD monitor, PMMC writing systems, servorecorders, photographic recorder, magnetic tape recorder, Inkjet recorder, thermalrecorder.

6+3(P)

Total Instructional Hours

45

COURSE OUTCOME:

CO1:After the completion of the course, the learner will be able to Measure various electrical parameters with accuracy, precision, resolution.

CO2:Select appropriate passive or active transducers for measurement of physical phenomenon.

CO3:Select appropriate light sensors for measurement of physical phenomenon.

CO4:Use AC and DC bridges for relevant parameter measurement.

CO5:Employ Multimeter, CRO and different types of recorders for appropriate measurement.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. A.K.Sawhney, —Electrical & Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation, 10th edition, DhanpatRai& Co, New Delhi, 19th Revised edition 2011, Reprint 2014.
- John G. Webster, —Medical Instrumentation Application and Design, 4th edition, WileyIndia Pvt Ltd,New Delhi, 2015.

REFERENCES:

- Ernest O Doebelin and Dhanesh N Manik, Measurement systems, Application and design, 6thedition, McGraw-Hill, 2012.
- Khandpur R.S., —Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentationl, 3rdedition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2014.
- Leslie Cromwell, —Biomedical Instrumentation and measurementl, 2nd edition, Prentice hallof India, New Delhi, 2015.
- 4 Albert D.Helfrick and William D. Cooper. Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniquesl, Prentice Hall of India, 1stedition, 2016.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College Of 28

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С
B.E.		VALUE EDUCATION-ESSENCE			1000	
	19MC4191	OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives:

- 1. The course aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inferencing.
- 2. Sustainability is at the core of Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems connecting society and nature.
- 3. Holistic life style of Yogic-science and wisdom capsules in Sanskrit literature are also important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions.
- 4. The course focuses on introduction to Indian Knowledge System, Indian perspective of modern scientific world-view, basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system, Indian philosophical traditions, Indian linguistic tradition and Indian artistic tradition.

UNIT HOURS	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL	
UNIT I:	Basic Structure of Indian Knowledge System		4
UNIT II:	Modern Science and Indian Knowledge System		4
UNIT III:	Yoga and Holistic Health care		4
UNIT IV:	Philosophical tradition		4
UNIT V:	Indian linguistic tradition (Phonology, Morphology, Syntax and semantics Indian artistic tradition and Case Studies),	4

TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS: 20

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Ability to understand the structure of Indian system of life.

CO2: Connect up and explain basics of Indian Traditional knowledge in modern scientificperspective.

Reference Books:

R1. V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya VidyaBhavan,

Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014

- R2. Swami Jitatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya BhavanR3. Fritzof Capra, Tao of Physics
- R4. Fritzof Capra, The wave of Life.
- R5. V N Jha (Eng. Trans,), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, Inernational Chinmay Foundation, Velliarnad, Amakuam
- R6. Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkatta.
- R7. GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, VidyanidhiPrakasham, Delhi,2016.
- R8. RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, VidyanidhiPrakasham, Delhi,2016. R9. PR Sharma (English translation), Shodashang Hridayam.

BME - HICET

Dean

Programme

Course Code

Name of the Course

L T P C

B.E.

19BM4001

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LABORATORY

0 0 3 1.5

Description of the Experiments

- 1 .Design and Testing of Voltage Follower, Inverting & Non inverting amplifiers using 741 op-amp.
- 2 Design and Testing of Active low-pass, High-pass and band-pass filters using 741 pamp.
- ${\it 3. Design and Testing of A stable multivibrator}, Monostable multivibrator and Schmitt Trigger using {\it 741 op-amp.}$
- 4 .Design and Testing of Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators using 741 op-amp.
- 5. Design and Testing of Astable and Monostable multivibrators using NE555 Timer.
- 6 .Design Function Generator using ICL8038.
- 7 .Simulate Integrator and Differentiator using SPICE.
- 8 .Simulate Astable & Monostable multivibrators with NE555 Timer using SPICE.
- 9 .Simulate Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators with op-amp using SPICE.
- 10 .Simulate D/A and A/D converters using SPICE.

Total Practical Hours: 45

Course Outcome

CO1: Design oscillators using operational amplifiers.

CO2: Design amplifiers using operational amplifiers.

CO3: Design filters using Op-amp and plot frequency response.

CO4: Analyse the performance of oscillators using SPICE.

CO5: Analyse the performance of multivibrators using SPICE

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Charman *HODE STATE OF THE STAT

Programme B.E. Course Code 19BM4002

Name of the Course HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Description of Experiments

- i. Study of parts of compound microscope
- ii. Peripheral smear study
- iii. Estimation of RBC count.
- iv. Estimation of WBC count.
- v. Estimation of ESR.
- vi. Hemoglobin estimation.
- vii. Blood grouping.
- viii. Bleeding time/ clotting time.
- ix. Hearing test using Audiometer.
- x. Respiratory parameter measurement.
- xi. Manual paraffin tissue processing and section cutting (demonstration)
- xii. Cryo processing of tissue and cryosectioning (demonstration)

Total Practical Hours: 45

REFERENCES:

- 1. Ghai C L, —Textbook of Practical Physiology, Eight edition, Jaypee Brothers, MedicalPublisher's Pvt. Ltd., New York, 2013.
- 2. Stuart Ira Fox, —Laboratory Guide to Human Physiology, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
- 3. Richard G P Flanzer, —Experimental and Applied Physiology Laboratory Manual, TataMcGraw Hill, Columbus, 2005.

CO1: Identification and enumeration of blood cells

Course CO

CO2: Enumeration of haematological parameters

Outcome

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Choemic Councy Chairman 202

Programme Course Code B.E. 19HE4073 Name of the Course IDEATION SKILLS

L T P C 1 0 0 0

Course Objectives:

1. To study the importance of ideation.

2. To learn about the various tools for Ideation.

3. To provide an insight in Prototyping and its significance.

UNIT I IDEATION: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY (4)

Design Thinking Methodology and how it can be used as a powerful tool for developing new and innovative solutions - Inspiration - Implementation - Disruptive technology.

UNIT II IDEATION: TOOLS FOR IDEATION (4)

Various resources to kindle new ideas for innovation. Explore the types of ideas in the past – Effect of the ideas and innovation of past on the world – Innovation Thinking – Case studies.

UNIT III IDEATION: INTRODUCTION TO CUSTOMER DISCOVERY (4)

Intro to Customer Discovery - development of customer discovery plan that can lead to powerful business innovation - Customer Discovery Plan

UNIT IV PROTOTYPING AND PRODUCT IDEATION (3)

Introduction to Prototyping - minimum viable product - High fidelity prototype vs low fidelity prototype - Prototyping tools

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Develop a strong understanding and importance of ideation

CO2: Learn about the different kinds of tools for Ideation.

CO3: Learn the need and significance of prototyping and its significance.

Text Books

T1 Mark Baskinger and William Bardel, "Drawing Ideas: A Hand-Drawn Approach for Better Design",2013

T2 Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition

References

R1 Kurt Hanks and Larry Belliston, "Rapid Viz: A New Method for the Rapid Visualitzation of Ideas", 2008.

R2 Kathryn McElroy, "Prototyping for Designers: Developing the Best Digital and Physical Products", 2017.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chamman *+324*

Dean (Academics)

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

SEMESTER V

-				CALITAI	BILKY					
Pı	ogramme		Course Code		Name of the C	Course	L	Т	P	
	B.E.		19BM5201		BIOCONTROL S	SYSTEMS	2		0	
		1.	To understand the concer	ot behind fe	edback and continu	um in various evete	moond subscut		U	
Co	urse Objectives	die c	To analyse the systems in To apply mathematical m	i time and fi	requency domain at	nd to understand the	concept of stal	ilia.		
		4.	To understand biologica	l system mo	dels	name the variousiti	idamentai bioic	gical sy	stems	
2010			To analyse biological con							
Unit	Description				Instruction	alHours				
I	INTRODUCTION	ON								
	Open and Closed	l loop S	Systems, Block diagram a	and signal f	ow graph represen	tationof systems, re-	duction of bloc	k		12
	diagram and sign	al flow	v graph. NALYSIS							
II	Standard test sign	nals, tii	me response of first order	and second	dorder systems, tim	e domain specificati	ions, steady Sta	te		12
	errors.									
***	FREQUENCY I	RESPO	ONSE ANALYSIS							
III	Determination of STABILITY AN	closed	loop response from open	loop respor	ase, Bode plot, Nicl	hol'schart, Polar plo	ot.			12
IV	Characteristic eq	uation	, Location of roots in s	-plane for	stability Routh H	urwitzcriterion Po	ot la oue to the			
	Construction, Ga	in mar	gin and phase margin,Ny	quist stabil	ity criterion	an witzernerion, Ro	or focus technic	lues -		12
V	PHYSIOLOGIC	CALC	ONTROL SYSTEM AN gineering and physiologic	ALYSIS		elopment of Cardio	vascular evetam			12
	Heart model-circ	ulatory	model - Simple models	of muscle s	tretch reflex action	1- Stability analysis	of Punillary li	aht		12
	reflex -Regulation	n of car	diac output, Regulation o	of ventilation	1.	- smorring diffully sta	or rupillary ii	gnt		
Co	urse Outcomes	(CO1:Understand the need block diagrams and CO2:Analyze the time re CO3:Analyze the frequest CO4:Understand the concaspects of time and freque analysis in physiole	esponse of values of values of values of model to the contract of model tency response of the contract of the	natical modeling of water graphs and are in a various systems and e characteristics of the	troduced to biologic d discuss the conce of various systems	al control syste	ms ability	s in	60
	EXT BOOKS:				- Tr					
T1 T2	. I.J. Nagarath and . Michael C K Kho	M. Go	opal —Control Systems E Physiological Control Systems	ingineering" emsl, IEEE	, Fifth Edition, An Press, Prentice Ha	shanPublishers, 200	08.(UNIT)			
RE	FERENCES:									
K2	 John End Engineeringl, so 	erle econd o	Susan Blanchard, edition, Academic Press, t H. Bishop, —Modern co	Josep 2005	h Bronzino	—Introduction	to Bio	medical		

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET NOCE CONFORMAL SOLVE CONFORMAT SOLVE CONFORMAT SOLVE CONFORMAT SOLVE CONFORMAT SOLVE CONFORMAT

Programme B.E. Course Code 19BM5202

Name of the Course BIOMECHANICS LT PC 3 0 0 3

Upon completion of this course, the students will be familiar with

Course Objectives

Explain the principles of mechanics.

Discuss the mechanics of physiological systems.

Explain the mechanics of joints.

Illustrate the mathematical models used in the analysis of biomechanical systems.

Describe biomechanics of joints

		Describe biomechanics of joints	
Unit		Description	nstructionalHours
7		ODUCTION	
I	Scope fluid 1	of mechanics in medicine, mechanics of bone structure, determination of in-vivo elastic modulus. Bio nechanics, flow properties of blood. Anthropometry.	9
715		HANICS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS	
II	Heart of flui	valves, power developed by the heart, prosthetic valves. Constitutive equations for soft tissues, dynamics d flow in cardiovascular system and effect of vibration - shear stresses in extra-corporeal circuits	9
Ш	ORTI	HOPAEDIC MECHANICS	
Ш	Mecha	anical properties of cartilage, diffusion properties of articular cartilage, mechanical properties of bone,	9
		cs and kinematics of joints, Lubrication ofjoints.	
117	MAT	HEMATICAL MODELS	
IV	Introd	uction to Finite Element Analysis, Mathematical models - pulse wave velocities in arteries,	9
	detern	nination of in-vivo elasticity of blood vessel,	
	dynan	nics of fluid filled catheters	
V	ORTI	HOPAEDICAPPLICATIONS	
V	Dynar	nics and analysis of human locomotion - Gait analysis (determination of instantaneous joint reaction	9
		is), occupant response to vehicular vibration. Mechanics of knee joint during standing and walking	
		Total	45
		Instructional Hours	
		Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Understand the use of mechanics in medicine.	
Oute	omes	CO2: Understand the mechanics of physiological systems.CO3: Distinguish the reason for abnormal patterns.	
		CO4: Analyze the biomechanical systems using mathematical models. CO5: Design and develop the	

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Y.C.Fung,—Bio-Mechanics, "Mechanical Properties of Tissues", Springer-Verilog, 1998.
- 2. C. Ross Ether and Craig A.Simmons, "Introductory Biomechanics from cells to organisms", Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2009 REFERENCES:
 - 1. Susan J Hall, "Basics of Biomechanics", Mc Graw Hill Publishing.co. New York, 5th Edition, 2007.
 - 2. Dhanjoo N.Ghista, "Orthopaedic Mechanics", Academic Press, 1990.

models specific to orthopedic applications.

3. Joseph D. Bronzino, "Biomedical Engineering Fundamentals", Taylor & Francis, 2006.

4. John Enderle, Susanblanchard, Joseph Bronzino, "Introduction to Biomedical Engineering", Elsevier, 2005.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Es

Program B.E.		ourse Code 19BM5203	Name of the Course MICROPROCESSOR AND	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
C		_	MICROCONTROLLERS				
Cour		Demonstrate	the Architecture of 8086 microprocessor.				
Object	ive	Interpret the	system bus structure and Multi processor	configura	ation of 8	086micre	processor
		Apply the des	ign aspects of I/O and Memory Interfacing	circuits.			processor.
		Examine the	Architecture of 8051 microcontroller				
		Practice the o	lesign aspect of interfacing circuits with 80	51 micro	controller		
Unit			Description				ctionalHours
		OPROCESSOR					Monaniours
	Introduction	to 8086 - Micro	processor architecture - Addressing mode	s - Instruc	rtion set -		
1	Assembly la	nguage programi	ming – Modular Programming - Linking a	nd Reloca	tion - Ste	ocke	9
	- Procedures	- Macros - Inter	rrupts and interrupt service routines				9
	8086 SYST	EM BUS STRUC	CTURE AND MULTIPROCESSORCO	NEIGHB	ATIONS	2	
	Basic 8086	configurations -	System bus timing -Bus Standards - Mul	tiprocess	or or	,	
II	configuration	ns - Coprocessor.	Closely coupled and loosely Coupled con	figuration	91		9
	 Introduction 	on to advanced pr	ocessors.	garation	5		9
			AND THEIR INTERFACING				
III	Address space	ce portioning-Me	mory Interfacing and I/O interfacing - Par	allal aans			0
	interface - S	erial communicat	ion interface -D/A and A/D Interface	anei com	municano	n	9
	- Timer - Ke	yboard /display co	ontroller – Interrupt controller – DMA con	trollor			
	8051 MICR	OCONTROLLE	ER	Honer			
			chitecture of 8051 –I/O Pins Ports Circuits		р		
	Programmin	g - Instruction se	t - Addressing modes - Assembly language	and I/O	Port		9
	8051 MICR	OCONTROLLE	ER INTERFACING WITH PERIPHER	e program	iming.		
	8051 Timers	Programming - 9	Serial Port Programming - Interrupts Programming	ALDEVI	CE		244
V	Keyboard In	terfacing - ADC	DAC & Sensor Interfacing - External Mer	amming	- LCD &		9
	Interfacing w	vith 8255- Steppe	r Motor Interfacing, Practical applications	mory inte	rrace-		120
	and Zigbee i	nterfacing	ractical applications	-water le	vel indica	itor	9
			Total Instructional Hours				
Course	CO1:	Write A	ssembly Language programs using 8086 m				45
Outcome		Point of	ut System Bus Structure and Multiprocesso	" Conf	essor.		
	CO3:	Analyze	the various peripheral devices interfacing	with 200	ration.	1290 C 000 0 100	
	CO4:	Model a	and implement 8051 microcontroller based	with 8080	micropr	ocessor.	
	CO5:	Experin	ent programs on 8051 microcontroller fased	intonfo.			
XT BOO		zperm	nent programs on 8051 microcontroller for	interracir	ig various	periphera	aldevices
T1 Y	u-Cheng Li	u, Glenn A.Gibso	on, "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086 / 8	000 Eans	1 A1.:		

Yu-Cheng Liu, Glenn A.Gibson, "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086 / 8088 Family -Architecture, Programming and Design", Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.

T2 Mohamed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C", Second Edition, Pearson education, 2011

REFERENCE BOOKS:

 $R1Doughlas\ V. Hall,\ ``Microprocessors\ and\ Interfacing,\ Programming\ and\ Hardware, TMH, 2012$

R2 A.K.Ray, K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals" 3rd edition, Tata McGrawHill, 2012

R3N. Senthil Kumar, M. Saravanan, S. Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", OxfordUniversity Press, 2000.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Charman Page 1

Dean (Academics) HiCET

	Programme B.E.		Course Code		Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
				19BM5204	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3
			1.	To Illustrate abou	ut the measurement systems.				3
			2.	To design bio an	applifier for various physiological recordings				
Course		3.	Detection of phys	siological parameters using impedance techniques					
		4.	To learn the diffe	erent measurement techniques for non-physiologica	l parameter	s			
	Objective Unit		5.	To Summarize d	ifferent patient safety procedures.				
	Unit				Description			nsti	ructionalHours
		BIOPOTENTIAL ELECTRODEs Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode-electrolyte interface, electrode- skin interface, half-cell							
	1	Origin		9					
		needle	otential, impedance, polarization effects of electrode – non polarizable electrodes. Types of electrodes - surface, tedle and micro electrodes and their equivalent circuits. Recording problems - measurement with two electrodes.						
		RIOPO	BIOPOTENTIAL MEASUREMENT						
			signal characteristics- frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG - Einthoven's triangle, standard 12 lead system,						
	II	block d	block diagram. Measurements of heart sounds - PCG. EEG - 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average						
		mode, l	unctiona	l block diagram. EM	MG – unipolar and bipolar mode, block diagram, E	OG and EF	RG.		
				LAMPLIFIER					
Need for bio-amplifier				plifier - single ended	ele ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier -right leg driven ECG amplifier.			er.	
	111	Band pass filtering, isolation amplifiers –							9
					plated DC amplifier and AC carrier amplifier. Artifa	acts and rea	noval.		
		NONE	LECTRI	CAL PHYSIOLO	GICAL PARAMETER MEASUREMENT				
	IV	Temperature, respiration rate and pulse rate measurements, Plethysmography, Pulse oximetry, Blood Pressure:							
direc		direct n	direct methods - Pressure amplifiers - systolic, diastolic, mean detector circuit, indirect methods - auscultatory method, oscillometric method, ultrasonic method. Blood flow - Electromagnetic and						9
					Cardiac output measurement- Indicator dilution, d	ye dilution	and		
			dilution m						
				SUREMENT					
V	Bioch	emical se	nsors - pl	H, pO2 and pCO2, I	on selective Field Effect Transistor (ISFET), immu	nologically	sensitive		
		IMFET),	Blood gli	ucose sensors - Bloc	odgas analyzers, colorimeter, flame photometer, spe	ectrophotor	neter, blood	d	9
	cell								
	counte	er, auto ar	nalyzer.						
					Total Instructional Hours				45
		CO1:	To unders	stand the various con	cepts of measurement systems				43
		.CO2: To understand the method of of designing bioamplifiers.							
Course	Course Outcome		CO3: To understand about the Detection of physiological parameters using impedancetechniques. CO4: To understand about measurement of non electric parameter.						
		CO5:	To unders	stand about measure	ment of non electric parameter. afety and electromedical equipment.				
T	EXT BO	OKS:	. o unders	sund about I attent S	arety and electromedical equipment.				
			Joseph J.	Carr and John M. Bi	rown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Techr	nology" Da	areon Edu-	ation I. J'	Dalls: 2004
		T2	Cromwell	, "Biomedical Instru	imentation and Measurements", Prentice Hall offine	lia New D	albi 2007	mon maia	, Deini, 2004
R	EFEREN	CE BOO	OKS:		and measurements, rientice trail office	iid, INCW D	ciiii, 2007		
				R. S., "Handbook of	Biomedical Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India	NewDall	2003		
					ledical and Clinical Engineering - Prentice Hall of		1, 2003.		

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Challman COLLEGE OF

R3- John. G. Webster. "Medical Instrumentation, Application and Design" Fourth Edition. Wiley & sons, Inc, New York. 2011.

R2 - Jacobson B and Webster J G Medical and Clinical Engineering - Prentice Hall of IndiaNew

Programme B.E.	Course Code Name of the Course L 19BM5251 VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION USING	Т	P	C		
D.D.	LabVIEW 2 1. Understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation.	0	2	3		
C	2.Idea behind the software used in VirtualInstrumentation					
Cour Object	and working concepts in Labview					
	Description	Ins	tructi	onal		
	INTRODUCTION		Hor	irs		
	Virtual Instrumentation Architecture, Conventional Virtual Instruments,					
I	Distributed Virtual Instruments, Virtual instruments Vs Traditional					
	Instruments, Advantages of VI, Evolution LabVIEW.					
	INTRODUCTION TO LabVIEW AND ITS PROGRAMMING MODES					
	Front Panel and Block Diagram of LabVIEW, LabVIEW environment and itsMenus, Pallets					
	of LabVIEW, Creating VI using LabVIEW, Loops, Arrays, Clusters, Strings, Registers,		6+(3)	P		
II	Structures, Nodes, Controls and Indicators forclusters and strings, Waveform chart and					
	Graph types and File I/O. Experiments:					
	1. Basic operations, controls and Indicators					
	2. Simple programming structures and Timing Issues					
	HARDWARE INSTRUMENT CONTROLS					
	Virtual Instruments Software Architecture (VISA), Digital I/O techniques, Data Acquisition					
	in LabVIEW, DAQ Hardware Installation and configuration, DAQ Hardware Sampling and					
	Grounding Techniques, Analog and Digital I/O, Counter/ Timer, Network data acquisition		61/21	D		
III	techniques.		6+(3)	5		
	Experiments:					
	 Data Acquisition using Virtual instrumentation from temperature /vibration Transducer. 					
	TOOLKITS					
IV	Biomedical toolkit, Signal Processing Tools-Fourier Transform, Power Spectrum,		6+(3)	P		
	Correlation, Windowing, Filters, Digital Filter Design Toolkit,		-			
	Control System Design To His Control					
	Control System Design Toolkit, Communication Design Toolkit, Vision AndMotion Tools, Image processing Toolkit.					
	Experiments:					
	1. Computerized data logging of ECG signal and find the heart beat rateusing					
	LabVIEW					
	2. Acquisition of PCG,EMG Signal					
	BIOMEDICAL APPLICATION USING LabVIEW					
	Case study: Process Control and Automation Application, Biomedical application, robotics					
,	application, IoT application using LabVIEW, Real Timeacquisition of ECG, EMG, PCG and EEG signals.	d				
			0			

Total Instructional Hours

CO1	Analyze Virtual Instruments in Healthcare Domain
CO2	Explain Virtual Instruments process and software.
CO3	Illustrate concepts of LabVIEW in Real time application
CO4	Use DAQ for data acquisition and VI Toolkits for analysis.
CO5	Outline various research applications using LabVIEW

TEXT BOOKS:

- John Essick," Hands-On Introduction to LabVIEW for Scientists and Engineers ",OxfordUniversity Press, Fourth edition, 2018.
- 2. Sanjay Gupta, Joesph John,"Virtual Instruments using LabVIEW", TATA McGraw Hill, NewDelhi, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Ronald W. Larsen, "LabVIEW for Engineers", Pearson, First edition, 2010.
- 2. Robert H. Bishop," Learning with LabVIEW", Pearson, First edition, 2014.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman House

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme B.E.

Course Code 19BM5001

Name of the Course MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LABORATORY Description of the Experiments

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

- 1. Simple arithmetic operations: addition / subtraction / multiplication / division.
- 2. Programming with control instructions:
- (i) Ascending / Descending order, Maximum / Minimum of numbers
- (ii) Programs using Rotate instructions
- (iii) Hex / ASCII / BCD code conversions.
- 3. Interface Experiments: with 8085
- (i) A/D Interfacing. & D/A Interfacing.
- 4. Traffic light controller.
- 5. I/O Port / Serial communication
- 6. Programming Practices with Simulators/Emulators/open source
- 7. Read a key interface display
- 8. Demonstration of basic instructions with 8051 Micro controller execution, including:
- (i) Conditional jumps, looping (ii) Calling subroutines.
- 9. Programming I/O Port 8051
- (i) study on interface with A/D & D/A (ii) study on interface with DC & AC motor.
- 10. Mini project development with processors.

Practical Hours: 45

CO1: understand the basic arithmetic operations in 8085

CO2: Ability to understand and analyze, about 8085 microprocessor

Course Outcome

CO3: understanding of various interfacing techniques in microcontrollersCO4:

understand the basic arithmetic operations in 8051

CO5: Analyze and demonstrate an mini project using microcontroller.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman HOLLEGE OF THE

Programme

B.E.

Course Code 19BM5002

Name of the Course BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Description of the Experiments

- 1. To study the different types of electrodes.
- 2. To study the Electrocardiogram System.
- 3. Bed side monitor
- 4. Evoked Potential Monitoring System (With Auditory, Photic and Electric Stimulus)
- 5. Measurement of pulse-rate using Photo transducer.
- 6. Measurement of pH and conductivity.
- 7. Surgical diathermy
- SR Measurement setup with Software and Accessories(PC based) Without PC Workstation
- 9. Ultrasound Doppler Blood Flow Monitor
- 10. To study Plethysmograph System.
 - 11. To study Phonocardiograph System.
 - 12. To study X-ray produced by X-ray machine.

Practical Hours: 45

CO1: Identify various Bio-potential and their specifications in terms of amplitude and frequency.

Course Outcome

CO2: Understand principle and working of various Biomedical Instruments for vital parameter monitoring

CO3: Decide the applications of therapeutic instruments for treatment purpose.

CO4: Understand applications of imaging instruments and the modalities involved ineach technique.

CO5: Understand applications of imaging instruments and the modalities involved ineach technique.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Champan Holling College Of the

	Programi	ne Course Code	Course Title	L								
	B.E.	19HE5071	SOFT SKILLS - I	1								
Course Objectives	2.10 3.To	enrich students' numerical ability of	oyability and ensure workplace and career success. of an individual and is available in technical flavor, able to perceive and interpret trends to make genera rgument/statement.									
Unit		Des	cription	Instructional								
Ī	Introduction	-Self Management-Critical Th	lls - Measuring Soft Skills- Structure of the nking-Reflective thinking and writing- p2p	Hours 3								
П	ART OF C Verbal Con Feedback - go wrong- communica	RT OF COMMUNICATION erbal Communication - Effective Communication - Active listening —Paraphrasing - predback - Non-Verbal Communication — Roles-Types- How nonverbal communication can of wrong- How to Improve nonverbal Communication - Importance of feelings in mmunication - dealing with feelings in communication.										
III	Self Enhan developing of a success Decision Ma	3										
IV	Averages - Problems ba	ATIVE APTITUDE Profit and loss - Partnerships - sed on trains - Problems based on REASONING	Time and work - Time, Speed and Distance - boats and streams	3								
V		alendars - Direction Sense - Data	Interpretation: Tables, Pie Chart, Bar Graph -	2								
	CO1:	Students will have clarity on the interests with a chosen career pa	eir career exploration process and to match their s	kills and								
C	CO2:	Students will develop knowledge their ability to work collaborativ	e, skills, and judgment around human communication	n that facilitate								
Course Outcome:	CO3:	Students will understand how tea	mwork can support leadership skills									
CONTRACTOR TO TO THE TOTAL CONTRACTOR TO THE	CO4: Students will be able to make sense of problems, develop strategies to find solutions, and perseve in solving them.											
	CO5:	Students will demonstrate an enlogical problems.	anced ability to draw logical conclusions and implie	cations to solve								

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R2:

Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment - Frederick H. Wentz How to prepare for data interpretation for CAT by Arun Sharma. How to Crack TEST OF REASONING in all competitive examinations by Jaikishan and Premkishan. A New Approach To Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal By B.S. Sijwali Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - Dr. R.S. Aggarwal, S. Chand R3:

R4: R5:

Chairman BoS **BME - HICET**

- HICET

T P C 0 0

Progr	amme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С
В.	E.	19HE5072	DESIGN THINKING	1	0	0	1
14.000	Course Objective To expose students to the design process To develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle. To provide an authentic opportunity for students to develop teamwork and leadersh						
Unit			Description		In	structi Hour	
I	DESIGN ABILITY Asking Designers about what they Do – Deconstructing what Designers Do – Watching what Designers Do – Thinking about what Designers Do – The Natural Intelligence of Design Sources					4	
П	DESIGNING TO WIN						
III	DESIGN TO PLEASE AND DESIGNING TOGETHER Background - Product Innovations - Teamwork versus Individual and P. P. C. P. P. C. P. P. C. P. C. P. P. P. C. P. P. P. P. C. P.						

Course

Upon completion of the course, students will be able to CO1: Develop a strong understanding of the Design Process

Outcome

IV

CO2: Learn to develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.

Background - Product Innovations - Teamwork versus Individual work - Roles and

Design Process - Creative Design - Design Intelligence - Development of Expertise - Novice to

Expert. Critical Thinking - Case studies: Brief history of Albert Einstein, Isaac Newton and

CO3: Develop teamwork and leadership skills

Responsibilities - Avoiding and Resolving Conflicts.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - 1. Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Nikola Tesla

R1 - Tom Kelley, "Creative Confidence", 2013. R2 - 3. Tim Brown, "Change by Design", 2009.

DESIGN EXPERTISE

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College of English

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

4

3

15

Total Instructional Hours

SEMESTER VI

	ogramme B.E.		Course Code	Name of the C		L	T	P	(
			19BM6201	BIOSIGNAL PRO	CESSING	3	1	0	2
Course	Objective	1.	To study about discrete time sig						
		2.	To understand the concept of filt	er designing in signal processi	ng				
		3.	To study about the various biome	edical signals and artifact remo	oval techniques.				
			To learn about power spectrum e						
Unit		5.	To understand the basic concepts						
Cint	Thimp o r			Description			nst	truction	nal H
	INTROI	OUCTI	ON TO DIGITAL SIGNAL PR	ROCESSING:					
	and its no	onertie	ing and reconstruction, discrete	-time signals & systems - con	relation of discrete time	signals D	FT		
I	Introduct	ion to r	s. FFT algorithms & its application and om process-definition, method	on to convolution, Overlap-ac	ld & overlap-save meth	nods.			9
	FILTER	DESIG	SN .	ods of description, stationarity	, time averaging and er	godicity.			7
	Digital I	rocessi	ng of Continuous Time Signals	Analog Filter Design-Analog	butterworth Chebycha	v I DE Das			
II	1141151011	Hattons	-Analog frequency Transformat	ion. Digital Filter Structures-	IR Realizations All D	ass	ign,		
1.00	realizati	7115,11IK	riner Design- IIK Design by I	Bilinear Transformation, Digi	tal to				9
	Digital Fi	requenc	y Transformation, FIR Design-F	IR Design by Windowing &	Frequency Sampling.				
	various b	io-signa	SIGNALS & ARTIFACT R	EMOVAL: Nature of biom	edicalsignals, character	istics of			
III	meeting.	Syncini	mous averaging, moving averag	e filters, derivative based free	led diagnosis. Time de	omain			-
	noten,con	10 - Op	timal filtering - adaptive filtering	ng using LMS algorithm-	dency domain intering	g-rik,lik -			9
	application	ns.							
IV	POWER		SPECTRUM ESTIM	ATION AND I	EVENT DETEC	TON:			
	Periodogi	on – am - B	Non parametric artlett, Welch & Blackman - Tu	methods - The Pe		Modified			9
	compariso	n. Eve	at detection- ECG, correlation as	palveis of EEC abannala II	11 (4)				
	LYTROD	UCIR	ON TO WAVELET TRANSFO	ORM: Wavelets Introduction	Continuous manulates				
	wavelet ti	me-met	defley characteristics. Discrete	wavelet transform and orthogo	nal wavelet decommen	45			
V	Or thought	iai wav	elets, filter banks-Applications-	wavelet de-noising, discont	inuity detection, featu	re		(9
	detection	wavel	et packets, wavelet compression						
	001			I Instructional Hours				4	15
	CO1	Under	stand the concepts of discrete timestand the stand in standard in	ne signals and its properties					
ourse	CO ₃		stand the steps involved in filter						
come		Devel	op knowledge on biomedical sig	gnals and the various processe	es involved inremoving	g artifacts	from th	e signal	L
	CO4	Under	stand the concepts of power spec	trum estimation					
	CO5	Under	stand the concepts of wavelets an	d its application in signal proc	essing.				
TEXT	BOOKS								

- 2. John G Proakis & Dimitris G Manolakis: Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, Prentice Hall of India, 2005.

 REFERENCE BOOKS:
- 1. Andreas Antonion: Digital Filters Analysis & Design, Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
- 2. P. Ramesh Babu: Digital Signal Processing, Scitech Publications, India 2004.
- 3. R Rabiner & B. Gold: Theory & Application of Digital Signal processing, Prentice Hall of India,2000.
- 4. Alan V. Oppenheim & Ronald W Schafer: Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall of India, 2004.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET



Progra B.F		Course Code	Name of the Course RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENTS	L	T	P	C
		19BM6202	AND NUCLEAR MEDICINE	3	0	0	3
Course	Objective	Learn different	neration of x-rays and its uses in imaging. types of radio diagnostic techniques. es used for visualizing different sections of the body.				
		Understanding	about different nuclear imaging techniques.				
Unit		Learn radiation	therapy methodologies and the radiation safety. Description			nst	ructionalHours
	MEDICA	L X-RAY EQUIPMEN	NT				
I	collimator	, Bucky Grid, power su	on – Tissue contrast. X- Ray Equipment (Block Diagra pply, Digital Radiography- discrete digital detectors, sto tubes – Fluoroscopy – Digital Fluoroscopy. Angiog	rage phos	phor and fi	e ilm	9
			Angiography. Mammography.				
-		TED TOMOGRAPHY	PARTIES TO CONTROL TO CONTROL IN CONTROL TO				
II	Principles	of tomography, CT Ger	nerations, X- Ray sources- collimation- X- Ray detector	rs-Viewin	g systems-	spiral	9
			ners. Image reconstruction techniques- back projection				
		TIC RESONANCE IM			re memou		
III	rotation ar and T2. B	nd precession – Inductio lock Diagram approach	nce- Interaction of Nuclei with static magnetic field and n of magnetic resonance signals – bulk magnetization of MRI system- system magnet (Permanent, Electromagn nt magnetic fields, Radio Frequency coils	- Relaxation	on processe	ave- es T1	9
	(sending a	nd receiving), shim coil	s, Electronic components, fMRI.				
		R MEDICINE SYSTE					
IV	Radio Isot ionization operation,	chambers, proportiona	amma radiations, Radio Pharmaceuticals, Radiation de l counter, GMcounter and scintillation Detectors, Gam	tectors – ma camer	gas filled, a- Principle	e of	9
	collimator	, photo multiplier tube,	X-Y positioning circuit, pulse height analyzer.Princi	ples of SP	ECT and P	ET.	
	RADIAT	ION THERAPY AND	RADIATION SAFETY				
V	3DCRT -	IMRT – IGRT and Cyb	ator, Telegamma Machine. SRS –SRT,-Recent Technic er knife- radiation measuring instruments-Dosimeter, f c dosimeter- Radiation protection in medicine- radiat	ilm badge	iation thera s, Thermo	apy -	9
	protection	principles					
			Total Instructional Hours				45
Course		Explain theory underlyi Construct algorithms to					
Outcome		mplement single layer for					
			b learn multi- layer feed forward networks.				
			ries learning techniques for real life problems				
TEXT BO	OKS:						
T1 Steve	Webb, The l	Physics of Medical Imag	ing, Adam Hilger, Philadelpia, 2008 (Units I, II, III &I	V).			

R3 Myer Kutz, "Standard handbook of Biomedical Engineering and design", McGraw Hill, 2003.

R1Gopal B. Saha "Physics and Radiobiology of Nuclear Medicine"- Third edition Springer, 2006.

T2 R.Hendee and Russell Ritenour "Medical Imaging Physics", Fourth Edition William, Wiley-Liss, 2002.

R4 P.Ragunathan, "Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy in Medicine

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Chairman COLLEGE OF ELECTRICATION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE COLLEG

R2 B.H.Brown, PV Lawford, R H Small wood, D R Hose, D C Barber, "Medical physics and biomedical Engineering", - CRC Press, 1999.

	Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	Р	С		
	B.E.	19HE6203	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	3		
Course	Objective	To become familiar entrepre	eneurship development						
Course	Objective	To learn concepts of creative	ity and innovation.						
		To learn steps in developing	business model.						
		To study about appraisal of							
		To become familiar differen	nt forms of business organisations						
Unit			Description		uctionalHours				
	INTRODU	CTION TO ENTREPRENE	IPSHIP						
1	Definition -	- Characteristics and Functions	of an Entrepreneur - Common mythsabout entrepreneurs					6	
	importance	of Entrepreneurship. Seminar	in R5 & R6.	_				0	
II		ITY AND INNOVATION:							
The role of creativity – The innovation Process – Sources of New Ideas – Methods of Generating Ideas – Creative Problem Solving – Entrepreneurial Process.							6		
	Creative Fi	oolein Solving – Entrepreneuri	al Process.						
	DEVELOR	PING AN EFFECTIVE BUSIN	NIPOG MODELE						
III	The Import	ance of a Business Model - St	NESS MODEL: larting a small scale industry -Components of an Effective						
	Model.	or a publicos Model – Si	š.			6			
***	APPRAISA	AL OF PROJECTS:							
IV	Importance		Various options and future investor	nents-				6	
		rship incentives and subsidies -	- Appraisal Techniques.						
V	FORMS O	F BUSINESS ORGANIZATION	ON::						
	Sole Proprie	etorship – Partnership – Limited	l liability partnership - Joint StockCompanies and Cooper	atives				6	
	Total Instr	uctional Hours							
		0.1					4	5	
Cou		O1: Know and understand the l	basics of entrepreneurship development. CO2: Understand	the role	of				
	bı	usiness model.CO4: Learn the b	velopment. CO3: Understand the concepts of developing assics of appraisal of projects	in effectiv	/e				
	C	O5: Understand the different fo	rms of business organisations						

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Donald F.Kuratko and Richard M. Hodgetts, —Entrepreneurshipl, South-Western.
- 2. Vasant Desai, —The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Managementl, HimalayaPublishing House, 2010. REFERENCES:
- 1. Gupta S.L., Arun Mittal, —Entrepreneurship Developmentl, International Book House, 2012.
- 2. Sudha G. S., —Management and Entrepreneurship Developmentl, Indus Valley Publication, 2009.
- 3. Badi V., Badi N. V., —Business Ethicsl, R. Vrinda Publication (P) Ltd., 2012.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, —Projects- Planning, Analysis, Financing, Implementation and reviewl, TATA McGraw Hill, 2012.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman ** HUME COUNCILLEGE OF THE STATE OF

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C				
B.E.	19BM6251	DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT – I	3	0	1	3.5				
	Gather basic knownitoring.	owledge about measurements of parameters re	lated to 1	patient						
Course	Learn techniques of blood gas analyzers and oximeters.									
Objective	Understand blood rheology parameters.									
	 Know ultrasound imaging technique and its use in diagnosis. 									
	Know the important	tance of patient safety against electrical hazar	d.							

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
Ι	PATIENT MONITORING SYSTEMS System concepts- Cardiac monitor- selection of system parameters-Bedside monitors- Central monitors- Heart rate meter- Pulse rate meter- Holter monitor and Cardiac stress test- Cardiac cauterization instrumentation- Organization and equipments used in ICCU & ITU. Experiments: Measurement of various biological signals using bedside monitors. Analysis of ECG, EEG and EMG signals.	9
П	BLOOD GAS ANALYZERS AND OXIMETERS Blood pH measurement, Blood pCO2 measurement, Blood pO2 measurement, a complete blood gas analyzer-Fiber optic based blood gas sensors, Oximetry- Principles of oximetric measurements-Ear oximeter- Pulse oximeter-Intravascular oximeter. Experiments: Recording of Audiogram. Measurement of pH and conductivity.	9
Ш	EXTRA CORPOREAL DEVICES AND SPECIAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES Need for heart lung machine, Functioning of bubble, Disc type and membrane type oxygenators, finger pump, roller pump. Hemodialyser unit, Peritoneal dialyser unit, Thermography – Recording Principle and clinical application. Experiments: To study the working of heart lung machine. To study the working of Hemodialysis unit.	9

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Signal College of the Colle

CORONARY CARE EQUIPMENTS

Cardiac pacemakers: different modes of operation- external and implantable pacemakers-pacemaker standard codes -Defibrillator: AC and DC defibrillator - Implantable defibrillator and automated external defibrillator(AED) - Pacer- cardioverter defibrillator-defibrillator analysers - Heart lung machine (HLM) and types of oxygenators.

Experiments:

IV

Study the working of Defibrillator and pacemakers. Study of heart lung machine model.

V SURGICAL AND THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENTS

Surgical diathermy unit - Endoscopy basic components and types - Laparoscopegastro scope- bronchoscope - Cryogenic techniques and application - Operating microscope- arthroscopy - Modern lithotripter system- laser lithotripsy.

Experiments:

Analyze the working of ESU - cutting and coagulation modes. Study of hemodialysis

model

Total Instructional Hours

45

CO1: Explain about measurements of parameters related to Patient Monitoring Systems.

CO2: Describe the measurement techniques of Blood gas analyzers and Oximeters. CO3: Analyze different types and uses of Blood cell counters and Blood Flow meters

Outcome .CO4: Discuss about the various coronary care equipments used in hospitals.

CO5: Outline the different surgical and therapeutic equipments used in hospitals.

TEXT BOOKS:

Course

- T1 Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
- T2 Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Prentice Hall of India, NewDelhi, 2007

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", PearsonEducation, 2004.
- R2 L.A Geddas and L.E.Baker "Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation" 2004.
- R3 John G. Webster, "Bioinstrumentation", John Willey and sons, New York, 2004.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman College of Blog

Programme B.E. Course Code 19BM6001 Name of the Course BIOSIGNAL PROCESSING LABORATORY

L T P 0 0 3

C 1.5

Description of Experiments

- 1. MATLAB familiarization
- 2. Acquisition of biosignals to the system
- 3. Implementation of filters.
- 4. Processing of ECG signals for acquiring parameters like heart rate, QRS complex, P wave etc
- 5. Arrhythmia analysis.
- 6. Analysis of plethysmographic signal.
- 7. Automated detection of systolic and diastolic pressure from cuff pressure and peripheralpulse.
- 8. Signal Classification using neural networks.
- 9. 50 Hz interference rejection in ECG signals.
- 10. Event detection in EEG signals
- 11. Spectral analysis of EEG, EMG signals.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman HOLLEGE CK CH

Programme	Course Code Course Title		L	Т	P	C					
B.E.	19HF	E6071	Soft Skills-II	1	0	0	1				
Course Objectives	: 2. To	learn everything from equations to	portance, the role and the content of soft skills the demonstration and probability with a completely different approach assed ability to explain the problem comprehensing	nrough	n ins	struc	tion,				
Unit		Descr	iption			ction	ıal				
Ī	GD skills – Roles in a C involved in audience – T	GD – Do's & Don'ts – Mock GI an effective presentation – selec- lime management – Mock Present.	skills tested in a GD – General types of GDs – D & Feedback Presentation Skills – Stages etion of topic, content, aids – Engaging the ations & Feedback		Ho 1						
П	Interview hat mock intervanalytical sk	FERVIEW SKILLS AND PERSONALITY SKILLS erview handling Skills – Self preparation checklist – Grooming tips: do's & don'ts – ck interview & feedback - Interpersonal skills-creative thinking-problem solving- lytical skills									
III	Etiquette – 'setting – how faced – Disc	BUSINESS ETIQUETTE & ETHICS Etiquette – Telephone & E-mail etiquette – Dining etiquette – do's & Don'ts in a formal etting – how to impress. Ethics – Importance of Ethics and Values – Choices and Dilemmas aced – Discussions from news headlines.									
IV	Permutation Progression	ATIVE APTITUDE 1. Combination - Probability - Le 2. Geometry - Mensuration. REASONING	ogarithm - Quadratic Equations - Algebra -		3	Ê					
V		nnectives - Syllogisms - Venn	Diagrams - Cubes - Coded inequalities -		2						
	CO1:	Students will have learnt to ke managing disappointment and de-	ep going according to plan, coping with the aling with conflict.								
Course	CO2:	Students will Actively participate presentations	meetings, Group Discussions / interviews and								
Outcome:	CO3:	attitude in a Business environment									
	CO4:	nantitative reasoning and mathematical analysis	alysis methodologies to								
		Students will excel in complex re	asoning.								

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Todays Young Talent- Bruce Tulgan

R2:

R3:

Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations (5th Edition) - Abhjit Guha
How to crack test of Reasoning - Jaikishan and Premkishan
The hand on guide to Analytical Reasoning and Logical Reasoning - Peeyush Bhardwaj R4:

Chairman BME - HICET

Programme		Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	C		
H	3.E.	19HE6072	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (IP	R)	1	0	0	1		
Course Objectives: Unit		in development and manag To disseminate knowledge	aspects of Intellectual property Rights to students who ement of innovative projects in industries. on patents, patent regime in India and abroad and reg on copyrights and its related rights and registration as on trademarks and registration aspects. on Design, Geographical Indication (GI) and their reg	o are going to print is a special spec	ts.		or r	ole		
I	Treaties, Im	portance of Intellectual Proper	ry, International Organizations, Agencies and	3						
П	PATENTS Patents -Ele Application	ments of Patentability: Novelt -Non -Patentable Subject Maissignment and license.	y, Non-Obviousness (Inventive Steps), Industrial tter -Registration Procedure, Rights and Duties of	3						
III	Purpose And	d Function Of Trade Marks, A ecting And Evaluating Trade N	cquisition Of Trade Mark Rights, Protectable Mark, Trade Mark Registration Processes.	3						
IV	well known Registration DESIGN A	marks, certification marks and of Trademarks. ND GEOGRAPHICAL IND	f marks (brand names, logos, signatures, symbols, d service marks) -Non-Registrable Trademarks -	3						
V	Design: mea Geographica registration.	al indication: meaning, and dis	d original -Procedure for registration. ference between GI and trademarks -Procedure for	3						
	CO1:	as the ways to create and to		24 070						
Course	CO2:	technology development.	of IP in organizations of different industrial sectors for							
Outcome:	CO3:	CO3: Identify, apply and assess ownership rights and marketing protection under intellectual property law as applicable to information, ideas, new products and product marketing.								
	CO4: CO5:		rademarks and procedure for registration							
CO5: Recognize the concept of design, geographical indication and procedure for registration TEXT BOOKS:										

T2- V. Scople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property, Prentice Hall of India pvt. Ltd, 2012. REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1- Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: Lexis Nexis.

T1- Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.

R2- Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Choemic Councillation of the College of the College

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I

		PROFESSIONAL	ELECTIVE I				
Programn B.E.	ne COURSECODE 19BM5301		E OF THE COURSE	L	Т	P	С
	170.013301	ME	EDICAL PHYSICS	3	0	0	3
	Course Objective	1.To apply the basic concept of radiation	on physics				
		2. To Know about the genetic effect an	nd Optical radiation principle				
		3. Students should know about the fund	damentals of Radiation safety.				
UNIT		DESCRIPTIO	N.		TOT	AL	
		DDSCKII IIC			INSTRUC	TION	AL
	BASICS OF BADIATIO	N DIDVOICO			HOU	JRS	
1	effect, Annihilation Intera medical Radiation physic	or Transformation - Radioactivity and In- cuation coefficients – Principle of Radiati- ction of X and Gamma radiation with m s - Penetration and propagation of sign	ion dosimetric device - cavity theori	- D	9		
	various vital organs.						
П	Introduction- Molecular Raoult law – Osmotic pre Chromosomal damage -	S AND GENETIC EFFECTS piophysics - Phases of matter - GIBB isure -Diffusion - Phase border phenomactors affecting frequency of	S law – TheHagen-poiseuille law nena . Genetic Effects- Effects on DI	– Strokes Law – NA damage, embryo,	9)	
	radiation induced mutatio	- Gene controlled hereditary diseases.					
III	m moder chier waves	ICAL RADIATION and properties – Doppler effect - Piezo e ght scattering - Photo Medicine –Variou			,	9	
	INTERACTION OF NU Principles of Nuclear Phy	CLEAR PHYSICS ics – Natural radioactivity, Decay series	s. type of radiation and their properti	es Production of			
IV	artificial isotopes - accele	ator principles: Betatron, Cyclotron, fis	sion and electron Capture reaction.	radionuclide			
1.4	Generator-Technetium ger	erator – Applications of artificial	CONTRACTOR AND AND CONTRACTOR AND		9		
V	BADIATION ON COLOR	s in Nuclear Medicine and biology.					
	RADIATION ONCOLO Introduction -exposure- In and ALARA - conce and Types - Radiation safe	verse square law-KERMA- Bremsstrahl t of LD Gamma knife – LINAC – Cher	lung radi Bragg's curve- Principles motherapy – Brachytherapy – Dosin	of MPD, ADEL neter – Raddetector	9		
			TOTAL INSTRCTIONA	L HOURS		45	
0	O3: Understand principles O4: Analyze the interaction	Radiation. nolecular and Genetic Engineering of Acoustics and Optical radiation methods of Nuclear Physics of radiation Oncology and safety prin	nciples.				
TF	EXT BOOKS						
2. RE	Moumita Mukherjee, J.K. Physics and healthcareEng EFERENCES	tek Basics of Medical Physics. Mandal, Advance in medical ineering, Springers Singapore, 202					
	The Thysics of Mi	n, BS SatishRao, "Introduction to dical Imaging", Taylor and Francis, edical Physics Handbook series 1, A	7018	nill Livingstone pvt Lt	d, 2000.		
	Chairman BME - Hi	Bos CET Chair		ean (Acader HiCET	mics)		

58

Programme B.E. Course Code 19BM5302 Name of the Course ROBOTICS IN MEDICINE L T P 6

Course Objectives:

- 1. To study the characteristics of robotics
- 2. To understand the response of actuators and gripper.
- 3. To learn about the pneumatic manipulators
- 4. To know the compatibility and functioning power source and sensors

UNIT I INTRODUCTION OF ROBOTICS

9

Introduction to Robotics and his history, Overview of robot subsystems, Degrees of freedom, Configurations - Automation, Mechanisms and movements, Dynamic stabilization- Application of robotics in medici

UNIT II ACTUATORS AND GRIPPERS

9

Pneumatic and hydraulic actuators, stepper motor control circuits, End effectors, Various types of Gripper and methods, Design consideration in vacuum and, PD and PID feedback actuator models.

UNIT III MANIPULATORS AND BASIC KINEMATICS

Construction of Manipulators, Electronic and pneumatic manipulator, Forward Kinematic, Inverse Kinematics.

UNIT IV POWER SOURCE AND SENSORS

9

Sensors and controllers, Internal and external sensors, position, velocity and acceleration sensors, Proximity sensors, force sensors, laser range finder, LASER – Acoustic, Magnetic fibre optic and Tactile sensor.

UNIT V ROBOTICS APPLICATION IN MEDICAL FIELD

9

Da Vinci Surgical system, Image guided robotic system in USG, Robotic Tele-surgical system
.Urologic applications, Cardiac (CABG) surgery, Neurosurgery, Paediatric, and general –Surgery, Gynaecologic
Surgery, Laparoscopy, General Surgery and Nano robotics.

TOTAL: 45 PERIOD

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will able to

CO1: Analyze different types of materials and its application in Robotics

CO2: Choose materials for design of Robotics.

CO3:Evaluate response of robotic in medical field.

CO4: Assess compatibility and functioning of robots

CO5: Design and develop robots for biomedical application.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Nagrath and Mittal," Robotics and Control", Tata McGraw-Hill, First edition, 2003.

2. Spong and Vidhyasagar," Robot Dynamics and Control", John Wileyand Sons, First edition, 2008.

Fu.K.S. Gonzalaz.R.C., Lee C.S.G," Robotics Control", sensing, Vision and Intelligence, Tata McGrawHill International, First edition, 2008.

REFERENCES

 Howie Choset, kevin Lynch, Seth Hutchinson, George Kantor, Wolfram Burgard, Lydia Kavraki and Sebastian Thum, "Priniples of robot motion: Theory, Algorithms, and Implementations", Prentice hall ofIndia, First edition, 2005

2. Jacob Rosen, Blake Hannaford & Richard M Satava, "Surgical Robotics: System Applications

&Visions", Springer 2011

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Chairman

В	P.F. 10PM5202 TOTAL OULS ITS		T 0	P 0	C 3			
		Know Quality Function Understand Quality M	n Deployment (QFD), Taguchi quality loss func lanagement System	tion.				
Unit	Descript	on	- System				nstruct	ional
I	Introduct of produc of Demir Customer	t and service quality - Ba g, Juran and Crosby - B	Evolution of quality - Definitions of quality - D sic concepts of TQM - TQM Framework - Cor Barriers to TQM - entation, Customer satisfaction, Customer co	tribut	ions	S	9	
П	Leadershi involvem Performa improven	ent - Motivation, Empower nce appraisal - Continuo	Strategic quality planning, Quality Councils - erment, Team and Teamwork, Recognition and us process , Kaizen - Supplier partnership - Partnering,	Rew	ard		9	
III	The seven Methodol	ogy, applications to man	ty - New management tools - Six sigma:Concerufacturing, service sector including ench mark, Bench marking process - FMEA -S		8		9	
IV	Quality C	OOLS AND TECHNIQU ircles - Cost of Quality - ion - TPM - Concepts, im	Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguel approvement needs - Performance measures.	ni qua	lity		9	
V	Introducti Specific Implement MANAG	Standards—AS 9100, T tation— Documentation- EMENT SYSTEM: Intro	egistration—ISO 9000 Series of Standards— IS16949 and TL 9000 ISO 9001 Require—Internal Audits— Registration- ENVIRONM oduction— ISO 14000 Series Standards—Cor 14001—Benefits of EMS.	ement	S—		9	
			TotalInstruction	al Ho	urs			45

CO1: The student would be able to apply the tools and techniques of quality

management to manufacturing and services processes.

Course

CO2: Discuss TQM principles.

Outcomes

CO3: Able to use TQM Tools and Techniques.

CO4: Apply Quality Function Deployment (QFD), Taguchi quality lossfunction.

CO5: The student would be able to apply the Quality Management System.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 B.Michna, Glen H. Besterfield, Mary B.Sacre, Hemant Urdhwareshe and Rashmi Urdhwareshe, —
Total Quality Managementl, Pearson Education Asia, Revised Third Edition, Indian Reprint, Sixth Impression, 2013.

REFERENCES:

R1. James R. Evans and William M. Lindsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", 8th Edition, First Indian Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.

R2. Janakiraman. B and Gopal .R.K., "Total Quality Management - Text and Cases", PrenticeHall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2006.

R3. Suganthi.L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2006.R4. ISO9001-2015 standards.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chalrman Page

Programmo	COURSE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C	
B.E.	19BM5304	MEDICAL ETHICS AND STANDARDS	3	0	0	3	
Course Objective	2. Stude 3. To ap	eve familiarity with some basic ethical framework& under us to think through contemporary questions in medical et ents will be able to know about the legal and ethical principal oply these principles in health care settings & gain known e followed in hospitals.	hics. oles				
UNIT		DESCRIPTION		INS		CTIONAL	
	INTRODUCTION T		HOURS				
I	Association code of e Doctor and The Patie	al ethics, Scope of ethics in medicine, American ethics, CMA code of ethics- Fundamental Responsibilitient, The Doctor and The al Independence, The Doctor and Society	medical es, The	9	9		
П	Right Theory. Provenacity, Justice.	RIES & MORAL PRINCIPLES gy & Utilitarianism, Casuist theory, Virtue theory, The rinciples Non- Maleficence, Beneficence, Autonomy Autonomy & Confidentiality issues in medical practice comedical research, Bioethical issues in Human Genetics & cine	/, 2.	9			
	HOSPITAL ACCI	REDITATION AND SAFETY STANDARDS					
Ш	Accrediation- JCI . Healthcare Organiz	Accreditation & its Policies. Patient centeredstandards, ation management standards.		9			
IV	Fire, Smoke, and Providing and Main Fires Environment Prohibitions, Mana	TY STANDARDS rds- Protecting Occupants, Protecting the Hospital from Heat, Protecting Individuals from Fire and Smoke ntaining Fire Alarm Systems, Systems for Extinguishing of Care Standards-Minimizing EC Risks, Smoking ging Hazardous Material and Waste, Maintaining Fire Features, Testing, Maintaining, and Inspecting Medical	g g	9			

COURSE

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SAFETY STANDARDS

V

Fi General requirements for basic safety & essential performance of medical equipment. IEC 60601 standards, Indian and Internationalstandards, ISO standards - Base Standard-general requirement of electrical medical devices, Collateral Standards- EMC radiation protection & programmable medical device system, Particular Standards-type of medical device.

TOTAL INSTRCTIONAL HOURS

45

9

Upon completion of the course, students will be able to CO1:Describe the Social responsibility in healthcare systems

Course Outcome CO2: Discuss the Bioethics and engineers role

CO3 : Apply Legal and professional guidelines for the hospital accreditation

CO4: Understand hospital safety aspects

CO5: Comprehend the medical equipment safety standards and medical devicemaintenance.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1:Domiel A Vallero, Biomedical Ethics for Engineers, Elsevier Pub.1st edition, 2017
T2: Johnna Fisher, Biomedical Ethics: A Canadian Focus., Oxford University Press Canada, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1:Robert M Veatch, The Basics of Bio Ethics, 3 rd Edition. Routledge, 2019.
R2:Physical Environment Online: A Guide to The Joint Commission's Safety Standards is published by HCPro, Inc. 2020

Chairman BoS

BME - HICET

Chairman College of the Hoal

	gramme B.E.	Course Code 19BM5305			ame of the C		L			
	55,505,6	Upon completion of this	course the s			PERTY RIGHTS	3	0	0	
		1. To give an ide								
Object		Understand re			byrights.					
Object	11163	Understand A								
		4. To know Dig								
		5. Discuss IPR a								
** **		21 2136433 11 10	na na cinorec	ment.						
Unit				Description				In	structi	
	INTRO	DUCTION							Ho	ours
1	Introduc Indicatio Nature o	tion to IPRs, Basic cond ons, IPR in India and Ab of Intellectual Property, Intexamples of IPR.	road - Genes	is and Developing	nent -the war	v from WTO to WIPC	TRIPS)	
		TRATION OF IPRS								
II	Meaning	and practical aspects of	registration (of Copy Rights	Trademarks	Patente Geographica	1	1	0	
		Indications,	Trade	Secrets	and	Industrial				
	registrat	on in India and Abroad.		Gereis	und	maastrar	Design			
	AGREE	MENTS AND LEGISI	ATIONS							
III		onal Treaties and Conve		s TRIPS Agree	ement PCT	Agreement Detant Act	. CI., J.	1	0	
	Patent A	mendment Act, Design	Act. Tradema	rkAct Geogram	hical Indicati	ion Act	or india,			
IV	DIGITA Digital I	L PRODUCTS AND L nnovations and Develop on – Unfair Competition	AW ments as Kno	wledge Assets -	- IP Laws C	wher I aw and Digital (Content Laws –	9	Ĉ	
V	ENFOR	CEMENT OF IPRS								
V			nt Measures	Emereina icenses	Casa Studi	4.		7		
		fringement of IPRs, Enforcement Measures, Emerging issues - Case Studies.								
						Instruct Total	ional Hours	45		
Cours Outcom		Upon completion of thi CO1: Ability to manag CO2: Discuss registrat CO3: Able to use Agre products and Law. CO5: Acquire knowled	e Intellectual ion of IPRs. ements and L	Property portfo	R.CO4: Use					
TEX	T BOOKS									
T1. V T2. S	. Scople V . V. Satak	inod, Managing Intellec ar, —Intellectual Proper	tual Property, ty Rights and	Prentice Hall of Copy Rights,	India pvt Ltd Ess Ess Publ	d, 2012 ications, NewDelhi, 2	002			
REFI R1. I	ERENCES Deborah E.		al Property: 7				ade Secretsl,	, Cenga _l		
R3. E	omyl,McG dited by E _td., 2013.	raw Hill Education, 2011 berek Bosworth and Eliz	zabeth Webst	er, The Manage						,
		· · ·	/							

Chairman BoS

BME - HICET

Dear (Academics)

HICET

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	19BM6301	BIOMATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL ORGANS	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives	s:					
	To study the characteristic	es and classification of biomaterials.				
•		e of biomaterials in living system.				
•		ric materials and composites in tissue replacements.				
•		and functioning of artificial organs inside the living sy	stem.			
UNIT I STRUCT	URE OF BIO-MATERIA	ALS AND BIO- COMPATIBILITY				
Definition		-materials, mechanical properties, viscoelasticity, wor	ınd Healing			
	NTMATERIALS					9
oxides,	hydroxyapatite, glass cer	ss steels, Ti-based alloys, ceramic implant materials ramics, carbons, medical applications case study	, aluminum on bone			
	IERIC IMPLANTMATER	RIALS				9
Polymeri: medical composi	zation, polyamides, Acryr applications. Bio polym ites ,Sutures, wound dressin	ilic polymers, Hydrogels, rubbers, high strength, ers: collagen and elastin. Medical Textiles:silica, gs .Materials for ophthalmology:	thermoplast chitosan, Pl	ics, LA,		,
contactle	ens, Intra ocularlens. Memb REPLACEMENTIMPLAN	ranes for plasma separation and blood oxygenation.				
Small in Soft- tiss Percutar	testinal submucosa and othe sue replacements, types of tr neous and skin implants, m	r decellularized matrix biomaterials for tissue repair. ransplant by stem cell, sutures, surgical tapes, Tissue adh axillofacial augmentation, Vascular grafts, har dtissue replacement case study ontissue replacement.	esive/ glue. replacemer	nt		9
UNITY ARTIFICI	AL ORGANS	eas replacement case study ontissue replacement.				9
Artificial I Artificia valve	Blood, Artificial Skin, Artifi I Kidney(Dialyzer Membra	cial Heart,Prosthetic Cardiac valves, Artificial Lung(One), Dental Implants, Retinal Implantscase study on d	xy genator) ental and he	eart		,

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will able to

- CO1: Analyze different types of materials and its applicationin biomedical field.
- CO2: Choose materials for design of implants in tissue replacement.
- CO3:Evaluate response of biomaterials in living system.
- CO4: Assess compatibility and functioning of artificial organs inside the living system.
- CO5: Design and develop biomaterial based scaffold for biomedical application.

TEXTBOOKS

- $SujataV.Bhatt, "Biomaterials", Narosa PublishingHouse, 7 ^th Edition, 2005. \\ JoonB.ParkJosephD.Bronzino, "Biomaterials-Principles and Applications", CRC press, 2003. \\$

REFERENCES:

- H.H. Willard, D.L. Merrit, "Instrumental Methods of Analysis", CBS Publishers, 1992.
 Park J.B., "Biomaterials Science and Engineering", Plenum Press, 1984.

Chairman BME - HICET Chairman OLLEGE

HICET

		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	p	C
	B.E.	19BM6302	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS IN MEDICALDEVICES	3	0	0	3
	Course Objective 1. 2. 3. 4.	Understand Learn PIC N	overview of Processors and hardware units. Intel MCS51 Architecture. Microcontroller. Embedded system evolution trends.				,
Unit	5.	Discuss app	lications of embedded system.				
Unit			Description				Instructional
							Hours
	Introduction to embedded system	ns	11 1				
Ē	into the System - Complex System	Design and the	ssors and hardware units in an embedded system – Software various Processors - Concept of Design Process in Embedded Systems and Skills required for an Embedded Systems	1-1	dded		9
	Interfacing with 8051 and Introd	uction to Ardui	no UNO D2				
II	Introduction to 16 bit Microcontrol Introduction to Arduino UNO R3 I Introduction to PIC Microcontrol			9			
III	PIC Microcontroller - Introduction, CPU architecture, registers, instruction sets addressing modes Loop timing, timers, Interrupts, Interrupt timing, I/o Expansion,I 2C Bus Operation Serial EEPROM, Analog to digital converter, UART-Baud Rate- Data Handling. Special Features						
	Real time Operating system Cond	cents					
IV	Recursion, Debugging strategies, S	imulators. Task a	and Task States, tasks and data, semaphores and shared Dat Function- Events-Memory Management, Interrupt Routine	a s in ar	1		9
V	Embadded autom V. C.						
9	Embedded systems application in Embedded medical applications: Of Interface, Drug delivery systems, P	ohthalmology - C	Glaucoma screening device Medical Imaging Acquisition II	ser			9
			al Instructional Hours				45
	Course Outcome	CO1: Explain	overview of Processors and hardware units. ntel MCS51 Architecture.				
			e PIC Microcontroller.				
		CO4: Explain	Embedded system evolution trends.				
			plications of embedded system.				
	TEXT BOOKS:						

2. M A Mazidi & Mazidi, The 8051 micro controllers, Pearson Education, 2005

- REFERENCES:
 - Tim Wilmshusrst, Designing Embedded Systems with PIC, Newnes publishing, 2007
 Steve Heath, Embedded Systems Design, Second Edition-2003, Newnes,
 David E. Simon, An Embedded Software Primer, Pearson Education Asia, First IndianReprint 2000.

1. Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, TATA McGraw-Hill, First reprint Oct. 2003

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman College Of Fig.

I	Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course		L	Т	P	C
	B.E.	19BM6303	BIOMEDICAL WASTE MANAGE	MENT	3	0	0	3
		1.Underst	and hazard control					
Cour	rse Objective	2.Understa	and the hazardous materials used in hospital ar	nd its impac	t on health			
			and various waste disposal procedures and ma		. on nearm			
			fety of hospital	magerinem.				
		5.Understa	and infection control, prevention and patient s	afety				
Unit			Description				Instra	ıctiona
	Healthcare Haza Responsibilities	ard Control: Introduction, , Addressing Behaviors, H	AND UNDERSTANDINGACCIDENTS Hazard Control, Hazard Control Managemen azard Control Practice, Understanding Hazar	ds Hazard	Analysis Haz	zard		ours
I	Accident Deviat	n Safety, Ergonomics. Und tion Models, Accident Rep Support Accident Preventi	re Equipment, Hazard Control Committees, H lerstanding Accidents: Accident Causation Th porting, Accident Investigations, Accident Ar on, Workers' Compensation, Orientation, Ed	heories, Hun	nan Factors,	1,		9
11	minimization, waste segregation and labeling, waste handling, collection, storage and transportation, treatment and disposal							
III		Materials : Ha Standard, DOT Hazardou	azardous Substance Safety, as Material Regulations, Healthcare	OSHA	Hazard			9
IV	Respiratory Proto FACILITY SAI Facility Safety: Prevention, Safe Guarding, Comp OSHA Hearing Landscape and C	ection. FETY Introduction, Facility Guidaty Signs, Colors, and Marbressed Air Safety, Electric Conservation Standard, Forunds Maintenance, Flee	ms, Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergated Institute, Administrative Area Safety, king Requirements, Scaffolding, Fall Protectical Safety, Control of Hazardous Energy, Perr Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Syet and Vehicle Safety.	Slip, Trip, a	and Fall fety, Machine			9
V	Healthcare Imme OSHA Bloodbor Patient Safety: A	unizations, Centers for Dis rne Pathogens Standard, T an Organizational Function	PN AND PATIENT SAFETY sease Control and Prevention, Disinfectants, S Tuberculosis, Healthcare Opportunistic Infection, Errors and Adverse Events, Safety Cultures and Strategies, Healthcare-Associated Infection	ions, Medic	al Waste.	š,		9
			Total Instructional Hours					45
	CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	Categorise different biowa Design different safety fa Propose various regulation	cedures for different biowastes astes based on its properties weility in hospitals as and safety norms					
	1. James T., Hea	lthcare hazard control and	safety management-CRCPress_Taylor and F	rancis (2014	1).			
-	2.Sukhjit Kaur,	Biomedical Waste Disposa	al, Jaypee BrothersMedical Publishers (P) Ltd	(2012).				
RE	FERENCES:							
			Human Resource Managementl, PHI –Fourth	Edition, 200)6			
	z. J. Landrum -	-Medical Waste Managen	ent and disposall Elegation 1001					

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET

2. J. Landrum, —Medical Waste Management and disposall, Elsevier, 1991

Chairman College of Election

Program		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C	
B.E.	5	19BM6304	PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELLING	3				
		. To understand the concepts	of physiological modelling	3	0	0	3	
Course		To learn the different approx	paches used in modeling of physiological systems.					
Objective		 To learn the concepts of mo 	odeling human thermal regulatory system.					
Objective	-	To learn the concepts of mo To study about the electric	deling human respiratory system. al properties of neuron and to model them.					
Unit		and anoth the electric	as properties of fledion and to model them.					
Cint			Description			Inch	uctional	
						msti	Hours	
	Introduc	ction to physiological modellin	g					
1	Physiolo	gical complexity and the need f	or models: Complexity, Feedback and Control in F	Physiological (()	
59	Models a	and the modeling process: Mode	el Formulation , Identification Validation and Simu	lation.	systems			
	Differen	t approaches of modeling phy	siological systems					
11	Linear M	lodeling Distributed Modeling	Nonlinear Modeling Time-varying Modeling Mathe	ematical appro-	ach electrical	9		
	analogue	s, etc. Introduction to various p	rocess controls like cardiac rate, blood pressure, resideling-compartmental models, blood-tissue model	spiratory rate	Blood -	9		
		g of human thermal regulator		3.				
III	Paramete within the	rs involved, control system mod	del etc. Biochemistry of digestion, Lossof heat to th	e environment,	Heat transfer	9	,	
IV	within the body, Models describing heat transfer between core and skin, heat distribution in extremities. Modeling of Respiratory system							
	Human Lungs: Anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system, mass balance in lungs, oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in blood Modelingoxygen uptake by RBC and pulmonary capillaries.							
	Neuron N		ke by RBC and pulmonary capillaries .					
V	Integrate models.	properties of Neurons, Single of fire neuron model, conductance	compartment models, voltage dependent conductar based models, Cable equation, multi compartment	nces, Hodgkin models. Fitzh	Huxley model, ugh Nagumo		9	
	COI	Gain adagusts lassed also a	Total	Instructional	Hours		45	
	CO2	Have an in depth idea ab	out the modeling of physiological systems out different approaches in modeling physiolog	gical				
Course	CO3		ological model of human thermal regulatory system.					
Outcome				•				
	CO4 CO5	Design and develop the physical Gain in-depth knowledge about	ological model of human respiratory system out different types of neuron models and its electric	cal				
TEX	T BOOKS	properties						
2. D	avid Coon	you, Text book of Medical phy	siology, PRISM Books India, 2000 nciples, Marcel Decker Publications, 2001.					
REE	ERENCE	ROOKS.	icipies, Marcel Decker Publications, 2001.					

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Peter Dayan, Theoretical Neuroscience: Computational and Mathematical modeling of Neuralsystems MIT Press
- $2.\ Vasilis\ Z\ Marmarelis,\ Nonlinear\ Dynamic\ Modeling\ of\ Physiological\ systems\ IEEE\ Press\ series\ in Biomedical\ Engineering,$

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman HOLLEGE OF THE AND LEGE OF THE AND LE

Program	me	Course Code	Name of the Course		L	T	P ´	C
B.E.		19BM6305	ARTIFICIAL NEURALNETWORK		3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jective	To study t learning To learn t	stand the need for machine learning for various the various supervised, semi-supervised and uns the new approaches in machine learning appropriate machine learning algorithms for pr	supervised learn	g ningalgo	rithms in m	achine	
		To unders	stand about the basic concepts of associative me	mories				
Unit			Description	morres.				InstructionalHours
1	Intro	on Models-Characteris	URAL NETWORKS computers- Organization of the Brain- Biologic tics of ANN- McCulloch Pitts Model- Historic	al Neuron-Biol al Developmen	ogical ar ts- Poter	nd Artificial	ations	9
п	Artifi	SENTIALS OF ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS tificial Neuron Model- Operations of Artificial Neuron- Types of Neuron Activation Function- ANN chitectures- Classification Taxonomy of ANN – Connectivity- Learning Strategy- Supervised, Unsupervised, einforcement- Learning Rules.						
III	Intro	GLE LAYER FEED FO duction-Perceptron Mo inuous Perceptron Netv	9					
IV	MULTI- LAYER FEED FORWARD NETWORKS Credit Assignment Problem- Generalized Delta Rule- Derivation of Backpropagation (BP) Training,-Summary of Backpropagation Algorithm- Kolmogorov Theorem- Learning Difficulties and Improvements.					9		
V	Parad Mem Algor Conti	ory- Bidirectional Assorithm- BAM Energy Fi	lemory-Pattern Mathematics-Hebbian Learning ociative Memory (BAM) Architecture- BAM T unction-Architecture of Hopfield Network: Dis e and Recall Algorithm,-Stability Analysis- Ne	raining Algorit crete and	hms-Sto	orage and Ro	ecall	9
Course Outcon	ne CC	02: Construct algorithm 03:Implement single la 04: Construct Algorithm	yer feed forward networks. ms To learn multi- layer feed forward networks	s.				45
mpsm po			nemories learning techniques for real life proble	ems				
TEXT BO T1 Laur			of Neural Networks", Pearson Education,2014.					
			s- A comprehensive foundation", Pearson Educ	cation, 2013.				
REFERENC R1 S.N.			. Deepa "Introduction to Neural Networks usin	g MATLAB 6.	0", TAT	A McGraw	Hill, 2	016.
R2 S. R: 2014	ajasekl	haran and G. A. Vijaya	lakshmipai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy logic, G	enetic algorithm	ns: syntl	hesis and ap	plication	ons", PHI Publication,

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET

R3

Chairman Chairman

Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic With Engineering Applications", Tata McGraw-Hill Inc. 2010.

SEMESTER VII

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Co	ourse	L	Т	Р	С	
B.E.	19BM7201	MEDICAL IMAGE	PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	
	Course Objective	 To get exposed to sin Frequencydomain. To learn concepts of To study the image so 	with digital image funda nple image enhancemen degradation function an egmentation and represe with image compression	d resto	oration	n tech	niques.	
Unit		Descrip	otion					
Ĭ	DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS Steps in Digital Image Processing – Components – Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels - Color image fundamentals - RGB, HSI models, Two-dimensional mathematical preliminaries, 2D transforms - DFT, DCT. IMAGE ENHANCEMENT Spatial Domain: Gray level transformations – Histogram processing – Basics of							
II	Spatial Domain: Gray le	vel transformations – Histogothing and Sharpening	gram processing – Basic Spatial Filtering Free	es of	,			
Ш	Domain: Introduction of frequency domain Homomorphic filtering, CIMAGE RESTORATION	for Fourier Transform— Si filters — Ideal, Color image enhancement.	moothing and Sharpe Butterworth a	ning nd		ssian	filters,	9
	 Order Statistics – Ada Notch Filters – Optimum IMAGE SEGMENTATI 	ptive filters – Band reject I Notch Filtering – Inverse Fi ION	Filters – Band pass Filt Itering – Wiener filterin	ers –				9
	Edge detection, Edge linking via Hough transform – Thresholding - Region based segmentation – Region growing – Region splitting and merging – Morphological processing- erosion and dilation, Segmentation by morphological watersheds –basic concepts – Dam construction – Watershed segmentation algorithm. IMAGE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION IN MEDICAL IMAGES:							9
V	Need for data compression, Huffman, Run Length Encoding, Shift codes, Arithmetic coding, JPEG standard, MPEG. Boundary representation, Boundary description, Fourier Descriptor, Regional Descriptors – Topological feature, Texture - Patterns and Pattern classes - Recognition based on matching.							
			Total	Instr	uction	nal H	ours	45

CO1: Know and understand the basics and fundamentals of digital image processing, such as digitization, sampling, quantization, and 2D-transforms.

CO2: Operate on images using the techniques of smoothing, sharpening andenhancement.

Course

CO3: Understand the restoration concepts and filtering techniques.

Outcome

CO4: Learn the basics of segmentation, features extraction, compression andrecognition methods for

color models.

CO5: Able to analyze image compression and recognition methods

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, _Digital Image Processing', Pearson, ThirdEdition, 2010.

2. Anil K. Jain, _Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing', Pearson, 2002.

REFERENCES:

1. Kenneth R. Castleman, _Digital Image Processing', Pearson, 2006.

- Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven Eddins, _Digital Image Processing usingMATLAB*, Pearson Education, Inc., 2011.
- D,E. Dudgeon and RM. Mersereau, _Multidimensional Digital Signal Processing',Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference, 1990.

4. William K. Pratt, _Digital Image Processing', John Wiley, New York, 2002

 Milan Sonka et al _Image processing, analysis and machine vision', Brookes/Cole, Vikas Publishing House, 2nd edition, 1999

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman San Chairman

Programme/	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С
B.E.	16BM7202	DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT – II	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	Learn mes Understar Know ultr	sic knowledge about measurements of parameters relative assurement techniques of sensory responses and Hearing didifferent types and uses of diathermy units. Tasound imaging technique and its use in diagnosis.	ing Aid E	spiratory quipment	system.	

Unit	Description	Instructional
I	INSTRUMENTS DEALING WITH BONES AND	Hours 9
	RESPIRATORY CARE	9
	Respiratory care equipments: humidifier, nebulizer, aspirators - Ventilators and	
	types- Capnography -Anesthesia machine - Baby incubator-BMD measurements-	
	Single X-ray Absorptiometry (SXA) -Dual X-ray Absorptiometry (DXA) -	
II	Quantitative ultrasound- bone densitometer.	
11	SENSORY DIAGNOSIS AND HEARING AID EQUIPMENTS	9
	Mechanism of hearing, sound conduction system - basic audiometer, pure tone	
	audiometer - Speech audiometer, Bekesy audiometer system - Evoked response audiometry system - Hearing aids-cochlear implants - Tonometry - Measurement	
	of basal skin response and galvanic skin response.	
III	DIATHERMY	0
	Short wave diathermy -Microwave diathermy -Ultrasonic therapy unit -Electro	9
	diagnostic and therapeutic apparatus -Interferential current therapy- Transcutaneous	
	electrical nerve stimulation(TENS)-Spinal cord stimulator-bladder stimulator-deep brain	
IV	sumulation - Photo therapy unit	
1 V	ULTRASONIC TECHNIQUE	9
	Characteristics of sound- interactions of ultrasound with matter -Ultrasound transducers- ultrasound beam properties-image data acquisition -Modes of image display and storage -	
	Doppler ultrasound-Ultrasound doppler blood flow meter -	
	Ultrasonography in emergency cardiovascular care - Echocardiogram-	
	Echoencephalogram	
V	PATIENT SAFETY	9
	Physiological effects of electricity – important susceptibility parameters – Macro shock –	
	Micro shock hazards – Patient's electrical environment – Isolated Power system – Conductive surfaces- Electrical safety codes and standards – IEC 6060112005 standard,	
	Basic Approaches to Protection against shock, Protection equipment design, Electrical	
	safety analyzer – Testing the Electric system.	
	Total Instructional Hours 45	

CO1: Explain about measurements of parameters related to respiratory system.

CO2: Describe the measurement techniques of sensory responses.

CO3: Analyze different types and uses of diathermy units.

Course Outcome CO4: Discuss ultrasound imaging techniques and its usefulness in diagnosis.

CO5: Outline the importance of patient safety.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

T2 Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Prentice Hall of India, NewDelhi, 2007

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", Pearson Education, 2004.

R2 L.A Geddas and L.E.Baker "Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation" 2004.R3

John G. Webster, "Bioinstrumentation", John Willey and sons, New York, 2004.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman Signature Collection of the Collection

Programme		nme Course Code Name of the Course				P	С
	B.E.	16HE7104	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	2	0	0	2
Cours		2. To learn concepts of constant3. To learn steps in devel4. To study about apprais	oping business model.				
						tructi Hour	
Unit			Description				
Ι	Definiti	DUCTION TO ENTRI on – Characteristics and eneurs – Importance or E	EPRENEURSHIP I Functions of an Entrepreneur – Common mythsabontrepreneurship. Seminar in R5 & R6.	out		6	
II	CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION: The role of creativity – The innovation Process – Sources of New Ideas – Methods of Generating Ideas – Creative Problem Solving – Entrepreneurial Process.						
III	The Im	LOPING AN EFFECTI aportance of a Business ments of an Effective Business	IVE BUSINESS MODEL: ss Model – Starting a small scale industry - siness Model.			6	
IV	Importar	5	Various options and future investmen subsidies – Appraisal Techniques.	nts-		6	
V	Sole Pro	S OF BUSINESS ORG. oprietorship — Partnershies and Cooperatives	ANIZATION:: nip – Limited liability partnership - Joint Stock			6	
			Total Instructional Hou	rs		45	
	ourse .	CO2: Understand the roll CO3: Understand the co CO4: Learn the basics of	and the basics of entrepreneurship development. le of creativity in entrepreneurship development. ncepts of developing an effective business model. f appraisal of projects. fferent forms of business organisations				

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Donald F.Kuratko and Richard M. Hodgetts, —Entrepreneurshipl, South-Western.
- 2. Vasant Desai, —The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Managementl, Himalaya Publishing House, 2010.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Gupta S.L., Arun Mittal, —Entrepreneurship Developmentl, International Book House, 2012.
- 2. Sudha G. S., —Management and Entrepreneurship Developmentl, Indus Valley Publication, 2009.
- 3. Badi V., Badi N. V., —Business Ethicsl, R. Vrinda Publication (P) Ltd., 2012.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, —Projects- Planning, Analysis, Financing, Implementation and reviewl, TATA McGraw Hill, 2012.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman College of do

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course
B.E.	16BM7001	MEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING
		LABORATORY
		Description of the Experiments
1.	To perform basic op	perations on images.
2.	To perform histogram	m equalization.
3.	To perform image fi	Itering in spatial domain.
4.	To perform image fil	Itering in frequency domain.
5.	To perform image	restoration.
6.	To perform image	compression using DCT / Wavelet transform.
7.	To perform edge of	letection using various masks.
8.	To perform global	and adaptive thresholding. To
9.	apply morphologic	cal operators on an image.
10.	To obtain boundar	y / regional descriptors of an image.To
11.	perform image clas	sification / recognition
12.	To perform basic o	perations on images.
13.	To perform histogr	ram equalization.
14.	To perform image	filtering in spatial domain.

Note: It is suggested to carry out the above experiments by Matlab / C programming on diagnostic images such as x-ray / CT / MRI / Ultrasound.

To perform image filtering in frequency domain.

Total Practical Hours: 45

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET

15.

Chairman COLLEGE OF ESTANDARD COLLEGE OF ESTANDARD

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III

Progr	amme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
R	E.	16BM7301	ARTIFICIAL ORGANS AND	3	0	0	3
Д.			IMPLANTS				
Cour Objec		2. To make the s 3. To make the lung machine 4. To stimulate the problem of in	xisting artificial organs, prostheses, and relevorking principles, and limitations. tudents familiarize about various artificial estudents familiarize about various artificials. The student's innovation skills through the deterfacing a rehabilitation device.	organs par l organs p ep unders	rticularly particular standing	y artificia rly artific	lkidney ialheart
Unit			Description				ructional Hours
I	Need of heart a cathete oxygen pancrea	and engineering desi rization, stents- CVP a	rificial organs esign consideration and evaluation proces gn-circulatory assist devices-IABP and and SWAN catheters- blood substitutes and obin based artificial blood-liver supportsys	SSI-cardia	ac oilution-		9
II	Brief o	f kidney filtration, bas	ic methods of artificial waste removal, her y and middle molecule hypothesis, artific	modialysi cial kidne	s, ey		Carl
III	equation for artificial kidney and middle molecule hypothesis, artificial kidney machine, hemodialysers: flat plate type, coil type and hollow fiber. Mass transfer in dialyers, regeneration of dialysate, membrane configuration, portable and antificial kidney machine, electrical safety and maintenance.						9

REHABILITATION ENGINEERING

Impairmentsdisabilities and handicapsmeasurement and assessment-IV Engineering concepts in sensory and motor rehabilitation-Rehabs for locomotion-9 visual and speech- Spinal rehabilitation- ultrasonic binaural sensing aid for theblindrehabilitation in sports. **IMPLANT** DESIGN **PARAMETERS** AND SOLUTION Biocompatibility- local and systemic effects of implants- Design specifications for tissue bonding and modulus matching-Degradation of devices- natural and synthetic polymers- corrosion- wear and tear- Implants for Bone- Devices for 9 nerve regeneration.

Total Instructional Hours

45

CO1: Gain adequate knowledge about artificial organs and transplants.

CO2: Have in-depth knowledge about Artificial kidney

Course Outcome CO3: Have in-depth knowledge about Artificial heart-lung machine CO4: Explain different types of Rehabilitation Engineering techniques.

CO5: Get clear idea about implant design and its parameters and solution.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Kopff W.J, Artificial Organs, John Wiley and sons, New York, 1st edition, 2001.T2 Park J.B., Biomaterials Science and Engineering, Plenum Press, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Bronzino Joseph, Hand book of biomedical Engineering, Springer, 2000.R2 Gerald E Miller, Artificial Organs, Morgan & Claypool, 2006.

R3 Kondraske, G. V, Rehabilitation Engineering. CRC press1995.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chalica an Council Holl By Chalica an Chalic

Programme		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.		16BM702	VLSI DESIGN	3	0	0	3
Course		2. Architectural choices an circuits in CMOS tech 3. The main focus in this c digital operation and the distinct from those encous. 4. The main focus is to de	circuit realization of the various building block al VLSI circuit is studied. Id performance tradeoffs involved in designing nology are discussed. In ourse is on the transistor circuit level design an issues involved as well as the topics covered are intered in courses on CMOS Analog IC design. It is is a sign arithmetic building blocks for vlsi design the various implementation strategies in FPGA.	and real	ealizi izatio	ngth	e
Unit	MOS T	RANSISTOR PRINCIPLE	Description				tructional Hours
I	NMOS and PMOS transistors- Process parameters for MOS and CMOS- Electrical properties of CMOS circuits and device modeling- Scaling principles and fundamental limits- CMOS inverter scaling-propagation delays-Stick diagram-Layout diagrams.						9
II	COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS Examples of Combinational Logic Design-Elmore's constant- Pass transistor Logic- Transmission gates- static and dynamic CMOS design- Power dissipation – Low power design principles. SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS					9	
III	strategie		d Registers- Timing issues- pipelines-clock memory control circuits- Low power memory nous design.				9
IV	Data pa		JILDING BLOCKS r ripple carry adders-carry look ahead adders-				9

High speed adders-accumulators- Multipliers-dividers-Barrel shifters-speed and

area tradeoff

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

Full custom and Semi custom design- Standard cell design and cell libraries-FPGA building block architectures- FPGA interconnect routing procedures.

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

CO1: Explain the basic CMOS circuits and the CMOS process technology.

CO2: Discuss the techniques of chip design using programmable devices.

Course Outcome

CO3: Model the digital system using Hardware Description Language. CO4: To understand about FPGA and its implentation strategies.

CO5: To explain in detail about designing of arithmetic building blocks.

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B.Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective". Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
- T2 M.J. Smith, "Application specific integrated Circuits", Addisson Wesley, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 N.Weste, K.Eshraghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", Second Edition, Addision Wesley 1993
- R2 R.Jacob Baker, Harry W.LI., David E.Boyee, "CMOS Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation", PrenticeHall of India, 2005
- R3 A.Pucknell, Kamran Eshraghian, "BASIC VLSI Design", Third Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman College of Education

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	_	T	P	C
B.E.	16BM7303	ADVANCED BIO ANALYTICAL AND THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	2. 3. 4.	Understand the basics of Analytical Techniques. Understand the basics of enzymes as a diagnostic tool. Explore various Radioisotopic Techniques. Explore various applications of Gene Therapy. Understanding on basic principles of Nanotherapeuti	ics.			

Unit	Description ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES	Instructional Hours
Ι	Principle- instrumentation and application of electrophoresis- SDS, native gel- UV and IR spectroscopy and its application –Spectrophotometry- fluorimetry- NMR – principle- instrumentation and application in medical sciences.	9
	ENZYMES AS A DIAGNOSTIC TOOL	
П	Isoenzymes and their significance in diagnosis-enzyme pattern in health and diseased condition- lipase- amylase- ALP, ACP, SGOT, SGPT, LDH & CPK Techniques in screening isoenzymes -Biosensors- enzyme based- antibody based, DNA based -optical biosensor- Blotting techniques-Automation in clinical laboratory.	9
	RADIOISOTOPIC TECHNIQUES	
III	Types of radioisotopes- Units of measurements-methods in measuring radioactivity -G.M liquid scintillation counter application in diagnosis (RIA & ELISA) –autoradiography- biological hazards- safety measures in handling isotopes- disposal of labeled compounds and radio dosimetry.	9
	GENE THERAPY	
IV	Central concept of gene therapy-basic molecular mechanism of gene transfer- human genome project- prerequisite of human gene therapy- biological basis of gene therapy strategies- vehicles for gene transfer- gene transfer methods- clinical gene therapy studies-gene therapy for hereditary disease- gene therapy for cancer-gene therapy for HIV-Ethical issues in human gene therapy.	9

NANOTHERAPEUTICS

Nanoparticles as carriers in drug delivery- design- manufacture and Physiochemical properties- transport across biological barriers- nanotechnology in Cancer therapy-bone treatment- nano particles for oral vaccination and skin disease-Types of nanoparticles-half life-Fate of nano particles.

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

Course Outcome CO1: Comprehend and appreciate the significance of analytical techniques

CO2: Demonstrate the knowledge of enzymes as a diagnostic tool

CO3: Understand the concept and methods of Radio-isotopic techniques

CO4: Describe the details and ethical issues in human gene therapy

CO5: Gain knowledge about the concepts of nano-therapeutics in drug delivery

TEXT BOOKS:

Douglas A, —Principles of Instrumental Analysis, SkoogBrooks Cole publisher 6th edition 2006.T2

Keith Wilson & John Walker,— Practical Biochemistry , Principles and Techniques. Oxford University Press 7th edition 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

G. Louis Hornyak, John J. Moore, Harry F. Tibbals and Joydeep Dutta, -Fundamentals of Nanotechnology, CRC press, 1st edition 2008.

Harvey Lodish W. H, -Molecular Cell Biology, Freeman publisher 7th Edition 2012

Gabor L. Hornyak, Joydeep Dutta, H.F. Tibbals, Anil Rao, —Introduction to NanoScience, CRC press2008.

BME - HICET

Dean (Academics) HICET

	Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course INTERNET OF THINGS AND	L	T	P	
	B.E.	16BM7304	ITS MEDICAL APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	
	9	 To understand the basi 	c theory of IoT				
		• To study the various Io	Γ Protocols				
Cou Objec		• To study the various Phy	sical Devices				
Object	ctive	To study the various IoT	Security				
Unit			Description			Instructional	
I	Basics of					Hours 9	
	Definition and characteristics of IoT, Internet of Things:Vision, Emerging Trends, Economic Significance, Technical Building Blocks, Physical design of IoT, Things of IoT, IoT Protocols, Logical design of IoT, IoT functional blocks, IoT communication models.						
II	Embedded IoT M2M: The internet of devices, RFID: The internet of objects, WSN: The internet of transducer, SCADA: The internet of controllers, DCM: Device, Connect and Manage, Device: Things that talk, Connect: Pervasive Network.						
III	Protocols	Standardization for IoT, s, Issues with IoT Standa	, M2M and WSN Protocols, SCADA ardization, Unified Data Standards, Protous, KNX, Zigbee Architecture, Network	cols -IEE	EE	9	
IV	IoT Physi	erry Pi interfaces, Prograi	s: Basic building blocks of and IoT device mming Raspberry Pi with Python, Beagle	, Raspberr board ar	ry 1d	9	
V	IOT in M	ledical Field				9	
	Benefits	of IoT in Healthcare-Fut	n Hospitals: Collection and Integration of C ture of IoT in Healthcare-IoT-Based Pat ealthcare IoT-IoT in Healthcare/Medical Pro	ient Healt	a: th		

C

3

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Outline the basic concepts of IoT

CO2: Discuss about Embedded IoT

CO3: Summarize the IoT protocols

Course Outcome

CO4: Choose a suitable devices and implement program for stated IoT challenge

CO5: Explain the fundamentals of security in IoT

TEXT BOOKS:

1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barton and Jerome Henry, IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2017

2. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things – A hands-on approach, Universities Press, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1. Jan Ho" ller, Vlasios Tsiatsis , Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis , Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand. DavidBoyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things – Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014.

2. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, —The Internet of Things – Key applications and Protocols, Wiley, 2012. 5. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), —Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer, 2011.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College of Em

Dean (Academics)

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	16BM7305	NEURAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 To discuss abo To Explore ne To introduce v 	physiological concepts of sensory neural prosecut various applications in neural prosthesis. Eural rehabilitation engineering and its importantious techniques to study neuro robotics. electrophysiological evaluation in special situ	ance in med	icine		

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	SENSORY NEURAL PROSTHESIS Introduction -Fundamentals of Sensory Neural Prosthesis- Electrodes for Neural Stimulation- Fabrication Of Neural Stimulating Electrodes- Techniques For Driving Electrodes- Cochlear Implants- Retinal Prostheses- BCI, BMI, Neuro Prosthetics.	9
П	NEURAL PROSTHESIS Communication and control in paralysis- brain stem stroke- vegetative state and minimally conscious states- BCIs and neuro feedback systems: sensation and perception- action (motor)- learning and memory- reward and reinforcement- and conscious and non-conscious processing- Restoration of movement by implantable neural motor prostheses- Reconfigurable retina-like preprocessing platform for cortical visual neuroprostheses- Brain-implantable biomimetic electronics as neural prostheses to restore lost cognitive function- advances in retinal neuroprosthetics- and Practical considerations in retinal neuroprostheses design.	9
III	NEURAL REHABILATION ENGINEERING Neuro rehabilitation- neural restoration and repair in psychiatric and neurological brain disorders- such as stroke- Parkinson's, spinal cord injury, pain, depression, schizophrenia-psychopathy- memory disorders- addiction and substance abuse. NEUROROBOTICS	9
IV	Introduction -Directly Interfacing with the brain- Representation of Information in the brain -Coding Strategies of Ensembles of Single Neurons- decoding the neural signal- neuro robotic control.	9

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL EVALUATION IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS

V Electrophysiological evaluation of sacral function: Bladder, bowel function-Vestibular laboratory testing- Polysomnographic evaluation of sleep disorders-Electrophysiologic evaluation of brain death- patients in the intensive care unit-patients with suspected neurotoxic disorders.

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

Course Outcome CO1: Understand the physiology behind generation of neural prosthesis.

CO2: Describe various techniques that are used to evaluate the functioning of neural prosthesis

CO3

CO3: Differentiate between a normal and abnormal signal coming from a healthy and a diseased nervous system respectively.

CO4: Analyze the applications of neuro robotics

CO5: Discuss about the electrophysiological evaluation in special situations.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Michael J. Aminoff, et. al., —Aminoff selectrodiagnosis in Clinical Neurologyl, Sixth Edition, Elsevier Saunders, 2012.

T2 Kim E. Baretteet. al., —Ganong's review of Medical Physiologyl, 23rd Edition, McGraw HillMedical, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Eric R. Kandelet. al., —Principles of Neural Science, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2012.

R2 R. Cooper, et. al, —Techniques in Clinical Neurophysiology: A Practical Manual, Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2005.

R3 Holodny, Andrei I., et al, —Functional neuroimaging: a clinical approachl. Informa Health Care, 2008.

Chairman Bos BME - HiCET Chairman 29

Dean (Academics)

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV

Programme		Course Code	Course Code Name of the Course L T		T	P	(
B.I	Ε.	16BM7306	BIOFLUIDS AND DYNAMICS	3	0	0	3	
Cour	rse Object	ive						
2. A 3. T 4. T	capability o analyze o understa	anding on the physiology and a to analyze the flow properties cellular, ocular, cardiovascular and the basics of soft tissue mount thematical modeling of fluid by	s of blood. r and respiratory fluid mechanics echanics,					
Unit			Description			Instructi Hou		
	I BIO-FLUID MECHANICS Newtons laws, Stress, Strain, Elasticity- Hooks-law-viscosity- Newtonian fluid- Non-Newtonian fluid- Viscoelastic fluids- vascular tree- Relationship between diameter- velocity and pressure of blood flow- Resistance against flow-Bio viscoelastic fluid: Viscoelasticity - Viscoelastic models, Maxwell, Voigt and Kelvin Models, Response to Harmonic variation- Use of viscoelastic models- Bio- Viscoelastic fluids: Protoplasm- Mucus- Saliva- Synovial fluids.							
	Phy visco equa Fahr	osity variation- Effect of sheation-Problems associated wit raeus - Lindquist effect and in	opical properties of blood-Apparent and relative rate- hematocrit- temperature- protein contents the extracorporeal blood flow- Rheology of Blooverse effect- distribution of suspended particles in fitting tubes-hematocrit in very narrow tube.	s of blood- C od In Micro	Casson's		9	
	Car Vein	RDIAC MECHANICS diovascular system- Mechan s- Blood flow: Laminar and 7 replacements- Respiratory Me	ical properties of blood vessels: arteries, arteri Furbulent- Physics of cardiovascular diseases- Prechanics-Alveoli mechanics- Interaction of Blood irway resistance- Physics of Lung diseases.	rosthetic hear	t valves	,	9	
	IV sor	T TISSUE MECHANICS	ress-strain relationship- Visco elasticity- Struc	cture- function	on and		9	
	Me	THOPEDIC MECHANICS chanical properties of cartilage - kinetics and kinematics of jo	e- diffusion properties of Articular cartilage- mec pints- lubrication ofjoints.		erties of	9	9	
Course Outcome	0		es of blood. ar and pulmanory system in human body ,especially the anatomy and physiology of soft tis.			4	15	
	T1	EXT BOOKS: Y.C Fung, "Biomechanics-	Mechanical properties of living tissues", 2nd Edit	ion, Springer-	-Verlag,2	2003.		
	T2 REF	David A. Rubenstein, Weiy Macrocirculation and Micro ERENCE BOOKS:	in, Mary D. Frame, "Biofluid Mechanics- An Introcirculation", Springer, 2013.	oduction to fl	uidechani	ics,		
	R1		Applied Biomedical Engineering Mechanics. CRC	Press.				
	R2	Silver Frederick H. Biomate	rials, Medical Devices & Tissue Engineering: Cha	apman & Hall	, London	, 1994		

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET

R3

Chalrman College OF ENGO

Nihanth ozkai, D.A Mc Donald ,"Biomechanics, Blood flow in arteries", Edward Arnold ltd, 1998.

Dean (Academics)

C 3

B.E.	102/11/307	NETWORKS	3	0	0	3
Course	e Objective	NETWORKS				
		e need for machine learning for variou	s nroble	m solv	ina	
	1. To study the va	rious supervised, semi-supervised and unsupervise	sed learning	.III 501V	mg	
	Algorithms in m		seu learnn	ig		
		v approaches in machine learning				
	3. To design appr	ropriate machine learning algorithms for problem	colvina			
	4. To understand	about the basic concepts of associative memories	sorving			
			7.			
Unit		Description				Instructional
	INTRODUCTION TO NE	URAL NETWORKS				Hours
I	Introduction-Humans and (Biological and Artificial No	Computers- Organization of the Brain-Biolo euron Models-Characteristics of ANN-McC Potential Applications of ANN.	gical Neu ulloch Pi	uron- itts Mod	el-	9
II	ESSENTIALS OF ARTIFICATIFICATION AND Architecture Function- ANN Architecture	CIAL NEURAL NETWORKS Operations of Artificial Neuron- Types of Neuron- Classification Taxonomy of ANN – Conpervised, Reinforcement- Learning Rules.	iron Acti nectivity	ivation - Learni	ing	
III	Introduction-Perceptron Mo	O FORWARD NETWORKS odels: Discrete, Continuous and Multi-Catego ontinuous Perceptron Networks- Limitations	ory- Train of the P	ning erceptro	n	
IV	Credit Assignment Problem	FORWARD NETWORKS - Generalized Delta Rule- Derivation of Bac propagation Algorithm- Kolmogorov Theorets.	kpropaga em- Lear	ation (B)	P)	
v	Architecture BAM Training Function-Architecture of Ho	emory-Pattern Mathematics-Hebbian Learni mory- Bidirectional Associative Memory (Bg Algorithms-Storage and Recall Algorithm- opfield Network: Discrete and Continuous velity Analysis- Neural network applications: I	BAM En	narau		9
	Outcome	Total Instr	uctional	Hours		45

Name of the Course

ARTIFICIAL NEURAL

L T

3

C

3

Course Code

16BM7307

Programme

B.E.

Course

88

learning.

CO1: Explain

CO2: Construct algorithms to Learn ANN.

theory

CO3: Implement single layer feed forward networks.

underlying machine CO4: Construct Algorithms to learn multi-layer feed forward networks. CO5: Apply associative memories learning techniques for real life problems

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2004.

T2 Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks- A comprehensive foundation", Pearson Education, 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Mc Graw Hill, 2006. TATA

R2 S. Rajasekharan and G. A. Vijayalakshmi pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms: synthesis and applications", PHI Publication, 2004.

R3 Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic With Engineering Applications", Tata McGraw-Hill Inc. 2000.

Chairman BoS

BME - HICET

Dean (Academics)

HICET

Programm	e Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C		
	16BM7308	MEDICAL DATA ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3		
B.E.			(T)		0	3		
Objectiv	related to med 2. The student sho 3. To understand a	3. To understand about how to development algorithms for regression						
Unit	5. Discuss about the various computational tools available for modical data.							
Ι	INTRODUCTION TO HEALTHCARE DATA Typical problems of data analysis, descriptive statistics, predictive modeling, health surveys - measure of disease risk and association, standardization of data - Introduction to spreadsheet - importing, coding and manipulating data, writing formulas and linking tables, pivot tables, what-if analysis and data displays.							
II	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL LEARNING Probability - Bayes Rule - types of distributions - estimation of unknown function, prediction accuracy and model interpretability, supervised versus unsupervised learning, regression versus classification, modeling data, principles of guesstimation.							
III	ALGORITHMS FOR REGRESSION Linear regression, ridge regression, the lasso, logistic regression, linear discriminant analysis- case studies.							
IV	ALGORITHMS FOR CLASS K-nearest neighbors - splines machines, Random forests, case	generalized additive models tree-based mot	hods - sur	port vec	tor	9		
V	COMPUTATIONAL TOOLS Introduction to R Package: Basic commands, Graphics, Indexing data, loading data, time series analysis, graphical multivariate analysis - analytics in clinical trials- predicting the medical devices life cycle- predicting deterioration of patient's condition using EMR.							
		Total Instr	uctional I	lours		45		
Course Outcome	CO1: Demonstrate the knowledge on basics of health care data CO2: Identify the various statistical learning methods CO3: Identify and utilize the algorithms for regression and classification CO4: Identify and utilize the algorithms for regression and classification CO5: Utilize various data computational tools							

TEXT BOOKS:

- Trevor Strome, Healthcare Analytics for Quality and Performance Improvement, Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons Inc., T1 2013.
- Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie and Robert Tibshirani, -An Introduction to Statistical T2 Learning -, Springer, 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Victor A. Bloomfield, —Using R for Numerical Analysis in Science and Engineering, Chapman & Hall, CRC, 2014. R1 R2
- Sarah Stowell, —Instant R: An Introduction to R for Statistical Analysisl, Jotunheim Publishing, 2012. 93
- Philipp K. Janet , —Data Analysis with Open Source Tools A hands-on guide for programmers and datascientists, O'Reilly R3 Media, 2010.

Chairman BoS BME - HICET

Chairma

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course		T	P	C
B.E.	16BM7309	ROBOTICS IN MEDICINE	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 Understand the b Explore various a Explore various a 	asics of Robotics, Kinematics. asics of Inverse Kinematics. cinematic motion planning solutions for various Ropplications of Robots in Medicine. basic principles of how to design a robot	oboticconfigu	rations.		
Unit		Description				Instructional Hours
	INTRODUCTION					
I		Navigation - Motion Replication - Imaging				
	renaulitation and Flostiteties - 5	ate of art of robotics in the field of heathcare.				
	LOCALIZATION AND TRAC	KING	ς.			
п		racking - Mechanical linkages - Optical - Sound- pedance-based - In-bore MRI tracking - Vide	0			9
Ш	SURGICAL ROBOTICS	sens Tryona systems.				9
			logic Surger	y and Robo	otic	
IV	Rehabilitation for Limbs - Brain Studies. Assistive robots -types o	n-Machine Interfaces - Steerable Needles - case f assistive robots - case studies.				9
	DESIGN OF MEDICAL ROB	OTS				
V	Characterization of gestures to Technological choices- Security.	the design of robots- Design methodologies	S-			9
		Total Ins	tructional H	lours		45
Course Outcome	CO3: Construct Inverse Kin	system and formulate Kinematics. ematic motion planning solutions for various Robo cortance of robots in rehabilitation.	oticconfigura	tions.		

TEXT BOOKS:

Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, and M. Vidyasagar, —Robot Modeling and Controll, WileyPublishers, 2006. Paula Gomes, "Medical robotics Minimally invasive surgery", Woodhead, 2012. TI

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Achim Schweikard, Floris Ernst, —Medical Roboticsl, Springer, 2015.R2 Troccaz, —Medical Roboticsl, Wiley-ISTE, 2012.

R3 Vanja Bonzovic, I Medical Roboticsl, I-tech Education publishing, Austria, 2008.

Chairman BoS BME - HICET

EMIC COL

Dean (Academics) HICET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С	
B.E.	16BM7310	CANCER BIOLOGY	3	0	0	· 3	
Course Objective	 Impact of anti Enhanced impact of antipact of antipa	about the Basics of biology of cancer bodies against cancer in the human body lead munology based detection methods and it of cell based and cytokine based immunothe	maging tech	niques	treatmen	nts	
Unit	5. Discuss about the various screening methods for cancer						
I	Description OVERVIEW AND ELEMENTS OF THE CANCER IMMUNOLOGY					Hours 9	
II	Role of Immune system in cancer – role of cytokines CANCER ANTIGENS	cancer - role of individual immune cell in immune cell programming against car	types agains ncer.	t			
11	CANCERANTIGENS					0	

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	OVERVIEW AND ELEMENTS OF THE CANCER IMMUNOLOGY	9
	Role of Immune system in cancer - role of individual immune cell types against	
	cancer - role of cytokines in immune cell programming against cancer.	
II	CANCER ANTIGENS	9
	Source of cancer antigens - clonal (viral)/mutational origin - detection and	
	processing by immune cell types through MHC - T-cell receptor - B-cell receptor	
	and cytokines involved - cancer cell death strategies induced by immune cells.	
III	ANTIBODY DEVELOPMENT AGAINST CANCER ANTIGENS	9
	Role of VDJ recombination - Causes for the failure to recognize cancer antigen -	
	roles and mechanism of immune self-tolerance machinery and Immune	
	surveillance - Correlating pathway specific deregulations in self-tolerance	
	machinery and Immune surveillance as a risk factor/potential target towards	
	autoimmune disorders and cancer.	
IV	ESSENTIALS OF RADIATION THERAPY	9
	Introduction, Biologic Aspects of Radiation Oncology-	
	Factors that Affect Radiation Response- Drugs that Affect Radiation Sensitivity-	
**	Principles of Combining Anticancer Agents with Radiation Therapy.	
V	CANCER INCIDENCE AND SCREENING	9
	Data Source and Measurements -Overall Cancer Risk -Incidence and Mortality Patterns for Common Cancer- Issues in Interpreting Temporal Trends -AnalyticalMethods for	
	Epidemiological Studies of cancer-Cancer Screening – Definition – Principles-	
	Evaluating Screening Tests- Developing and evaluating A Cancer Screening Programme	
	- Different Kind of Screening Tests-Screening for Specific Types of Cance- Genetic	
	Counseling.	

Total Instructional Hours 45

Course Outcome

CO1: To appreciate the role of immune system in cancer.

CO2: To describe self - tolerance machinery and immune surveillance.

CO3: To understand the cancer microenvironment and its influence on immune cells.CO4:

To have awareness on medical radiation therapy against cancer.

CO5: To understand about variuos screening methods available for cancer.

TEXT BOOKS:

T Robert A. Weinberg, "The Biology of Cancer", 2nd edition, Garland Science, 2014.

T2 Lewis J. Kleinsmith, "Principles of Cancer biology", 1st Edition Pearson Education India, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Roger J.B. King and Mike W.Robins, "Cancer Biology", 3rd edition, Benjamin Cummings, 2006

R2 R|obert G. McKinnell, Ralph E. Parchment, Alan O.Perantoni, G.Barry Pierce, "The Biological Basisof Cancer", 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 1998

R3 Journal of Cancer Science & Therapy

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman *HOBLEGE OF ENGLAND

Dean (Academics HiCET

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V

Programme Course Code Name of the Course L T P C
B.E./B.Tech/VIII 16BM8301 ARTIFICIAL INTELLENGENCE 3 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- 1. To understand the various characteristics of Intelligent agents
- 2. To learn about the different search strategies in Al
- 3. To learn to represent knowledge in solving AI problems
- 4. To understand the different ways of designing software agents
- 5. To know about the various medical applications of AI.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction—Definition - Future of Artificial Intelligence — Characteristics of Intelligent Agents— Typical Intelligent Agents— Problem Solving Approach to Typical AI problems.

UNIT II PROBLEM SOLVING METHODS

9

Problem solving Methods - Search Strategies- Uninformed - Informed - Heuristics - Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems - Searching with Partial Observations - Constraint Satisfaction Problems - Constraint Propagation - Backtracking Search - Game Playing - Optimal Decisions in Games - A lpha - Beta Pruning - Stochastic Games

UNIT KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION

First Order Predicate Logic - Prolog Programming - Unification - Forward Chaining-Backward Chaining - Resolution - Knowledge Representation - Ontological Engineering-Categories and Objects - Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects - Reasoning Systems for Categories - Reasoning with Default Information

UNIT IV SOFTWARE AGENTS

9

Architecture for Intelligent Agents – Agent communication – Negotiation and Bargaining – Argumentation among Agents – Trust and Reputation in Multi-agent systems.

UNIT V MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

9

AI applications – drug discovery- patient data collection management- disease diagnostic and treatment guidance-predictive analytics: omics data for precision/personalized medicine- AI- based platforms/projects in healthcare, e.g. IBM Watson, Microsoft's Inner Eye- Case studies of AI-based startups in healthcare, e.g. Sentient.ai

COURSE OUTCOMES:

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

- 1. Use appropriate search algorithms for any AI problem
- 2. Represent a problem using first order and predicate logic
- 3. Provide the apt agent strategy to solve a given problem
- 4. Design software agents to solve a problem
- 5. Design medical applications in Artificial Intelligence.

TEXT BOOKS:

S. Russell and P. Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approachl, Prentice Hall, ThirdEdition, 2009

I. Bratko, —Prolog: Programming for Artificial Intelligencel, Fourth edition, Addison-WesleyEducational Publishers Inc., 2011.

REFERENCES:

M. Tim Jones, —Artificial Intelligence: A Systems Approach(Computer Science)l, Jones andBartlett Publishers, Inc.; First Edition, 2008

David L. Poole and Alan K. Mackworth, —Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agentsl, Cambridge University Press, 2010

Gerhard Weiss, -Multi Agent Systemsl, Second Edition, MIT Press, 2013

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College

Dean Academics)

Programme B.E./B.Tech./VIII	Course Code 16BM8302	Name of the Course MACHINE LEARNING	L	T	P
		TECHNIQUES IN MEDICINE	3	0	0
Course Objective	 To study the steps inv To understand the con To study the feature so 	al concepts of Machine learning. olved in supervised learning. scepts of various neural networks and kernel methods election methods. s dimensionality reduction techniques involved inu	nsupervi	sed	

learning.

C 3

Unit	Description	Instructional
	INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING	Hours
I	Introduction to Probability Theory and Probability Distribution - Formulation of Learning Problem, Learning model, Probabilistic model, Types of learning — supervised, unsupervised, reinforcement — challenges in Machine Learning - errorand noise	9
	SUPERVISED LEARNING	
II	Basic Regression - Linear Regression, Nonlinear regression, Basic Classification - Decision Trees, Nearest neighbor, Probabilistic Approach - Logistic Regression, Bayesian Network, Case Studies - Tumor Type Prediction, Vital SignsMonitoring	9
	NEURAL NET WORKS AND KERNEL METHODS	
III	Introduction to ANN, Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Backpropagation, Support Vector Machines - The Kernel trick, SVM, Support Vector Regression, Case Study - Cognitive State Detection	9
** *	FEATURE SELECTION	
IV	Filter, Wrapper and Embedded Methods, Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA), mRMR Feature Selection.	9

UNSUPERVISED LEARNING

Dimensionality Reduction - KL-Transform, SVD, Eigenspace and Eigen-Analysis, Clustering - k means, Gaussian Mixture Models, PRINCIPAL /DEAN ACADEMICS Component Analysis (PCA), Case Study - Medical Imaging.

Total Instructional Hours

45

CO1 Understand the concepts of machine learning...

Explain the processes involved in supervised learningCO3

Course Outcome Learn the concept of neural networks.

CO4 Understand the steps involved in feature selection.

Understand the procedures involved in unsupervised learning.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Abu-Mostafa Y.S., Magdon-Ismali M., Lin H.T., —Learning from Datal, AMLBookPublishers,
- 2. Bishop C. M., -Pattern Recognition and Machine Learningl, Springer InformationScience and Statistics, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Shalev S., Shai S., David B., —Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithmsl, Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- 2. Solomon J., -Numerical Algorithms: Methods for Computer Vision, Machine Learning, and Graphicsl, CRC Press, 2015.

3. Rogers S., Girolami M., -First Course In Machine Learningl, CRC Press, 2015.

Chairman BME - HICET MIC CO

Dean (

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	16BM8303 MEDICAL DEVICE DESIGN		3	0	0	3
Course Objective	To study about product of 3. To understand hardware	ps involved in design of biomedical devices development, specification and requirements. development methods and tools. development methods and tools all engineering designs.	andsyst	ems.		

Unit	Description	Instructional
I	DESIGN OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS The essentials of design, Biomedical engineering design in industrial context, industrial design process, Fundamentals design tools, Brain storming and idea generation techniques, Function analysis, Elementary decision-making Techniques, objectives trees, quality function deployment diagrams, Design team Management, reporting and documentation.	Hours 9
II	PRODUCT DEFINITION The product definition process, The QFD process, Requirements, design, Verification and validation, The product specification, Product developments, Product requirements, Design and development planning, System requirements Specification, Design input, Design output, Formal design review, Design Verification, Design validation, Design transfer.	nd 9
III	HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT METHODS AND TOOLS Design for six sigma, Methodologies, Structure, Design for six sigma tools.	9

Component Dating, Safety margin, Load protection, Environmental protection, Product misuse, Reliability prediction, Design for variation, Design of experiments, Design changes, Design for manufacturability, Design for assembly, Design reviews. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT METHODS AND TOOLS Software design levels, Design alternatives and trade -offs, Software architecture, IV Choosing a methodology, Structure analysis, Object oriented design, Choosing a language, Software risk analysis. BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING DESIGNS Biomedical System, Special issues when dealing with non-human subjects, Unintended consequences, Environmental interactions, Biological principles, 9 Design objectives, Resistance development, regulations and standards, Ethics, Biological engineering design examples **Total Instructional Hours** 45 Understand the basic steps involved in design of biomedical devices and systems.CO2 Understand about product development, specification and requirements Course Understand hardware development methods and tools.CO4 CO3 Outcome Understand software development methods and tools CO5 Understand about biological engineering designs.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Paul H. King, Richard C. Fries, Arthur T. Johnson, "Design of Biomedical devices and systems", 3rd Edition, CRC Press, 2016
- Mathew Bret Weinger, Michael E Wiklund, Daryle Jean Gardner- Bonneau. "HandBook of Human factors in Medical Device Design", CRC Press 2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Peter J. Ogrodnik, "Medical Device Design: Innovation from Concept to Market", Academic Press, 2012.
- 2. "Biodesign: The Process of Innovating Medical Technologies", Paul Yock, Stefanos A. Zenios, and Todd J.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College of Eth

Dean Academics)

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	16BM8304	TELEMEDICINE	3	0	0	3
Course 1.	To study about telemedicing	ne and telehealth and telecare techniques.				
2.	To understand the different telemedicine.	ent type of information and standards use	ed in			
Objective3.	To understand the appli	cations in the field of telemedicine.				
4.	To understand the use of in	nternet in telemedicine.				
5.	To understand the ethical a	nd legal aspects in telemedicine.				

Unit	Description	Instructional
I	INTRODUCTION Definitions of telemedicine telehealth and telecare. History of telemedicine: Main phases of telemedicine Pre electronic telemedicine Electronic telemedicine Technical Requirements.	Hours 9
	TYPE OF INFORMATION AND STANDARDS Type of information and standards, audio, data, Fax, Video Types of communications and networking- networking architecture, POTS, ISDN, ATM Other Fixed networks, Air/aireless communications RF, Microwaves, Satellite,	
II	GSM, CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data) Acquisition/ displays: Acquisition systems Cameras, Scanners, Other medical specialized acquisition system	9
III	APPLICATIONS Telemedicine applications- Basic parts of a teleradiography system- Telepathology- Telecytology- Telecardiology- Teleoncology- Teledermatology- Telesurgery, telepsychiatry	9
137	INTERNET IN TELEMEDICINE	
IV	Internet in telemedicine 1) The internet 2) Basic concepts 3) Security – secure socket layer – Firewalls – proxies. Personal Communication, Medical data	9

sharing needs for telemedicine- -Internet problems Distant training, teleworkingand telecasting.

ETHICAL AND LEGAL ASPECTS

Ethical and legal aspects of telemedicine-confidentiality, patient rights and consent-ehtical and legal aspects of internet-telemedical malpractice. Constraints for the wide spread use of telemedicine-constraints linked to economy, socialacceptance Strategic planning for telemedicine implementation

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

Course Outcome

- CO1 Understand the concepts of telemedicine, telehealth and telecare.
- CO2 Acquire knowledge in different types of information and standards used intelemedicine.
- CO3 Understand the applications of telemedicine.
- CO4 Explain the use of internet in telemedicine
- CO5 Learn the ethical and legal aspects in telemedicine.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Olga (EDT), Ferrer Roca, M. Sosa (EDT), Marcelo C, Handbook of telemedicine, IOSPress 2003.
- 2. A. C. Norris Essentials of Telemedicine and Telecare, John Wiley & Sons 2002.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Ling Guan, Multimedia image and video processing, CRC Press 2000
- 2. Thorsten M Buzug, Heinz Handels, Dietrich Holz, Telemedicine: Medicine and Communication", Springer Verlag 2001
- 3. Douglas V.Goldstein, "E Healthcare: Harness the power of Internet, e-commerce and e-care", Jones and Barlett Publishers

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman **

Dean (Academics)

Programme Course Code B.E. 16BM8305		Name of the Course	L	T	P
		WEARABLE MEDICAL DEVICES	3	0	0
Course Objective	To determine the energy harvesting To apply the variation and understand the based skin Electronic street in the based skin Electronic street skin Electronic street in the based skin Electronic street skin Electronic street skin Electron	multifunctional sensor systems for health monitoring methodology under the self powered category ous wireless communication modalities for healthcare designing of wireless healthplatforms.	ngand the	neir	

C

Unit	Description	Instructional
Ι	INTRODUCTION Sensors for wearable systems, optical electrodes, Multifunctional Epidermal Sensor Systems with Ultrathin Encapsulation -Packaging for Health Monitoring, sensing of biological signals-Device requirements, data acquisition, system integration.	Hours 9
П	ENERGY HARVESTING Energy Harvesting for Self-powered wearable devices, wireless communication technologies, Design of wireless health platforms. LOW POWER HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEMS	9
III	Semiconductors in flexible electronics, Low power analog and digital circuit design for bio potential acquisition – architecture and practical considerations. Intelligent patches.	9
IV	SENSOR SKINS Sensor Skins: An Overview, Nanomaterials-Based Skin-Like Electronics for the Unconscious and Continuous Monitoring of Body Status - detection mechanisms, fabrication.	9

MEDICAL TEXTILES

Textile engineering for wearable sensing devices, Sensory application of textiles-EMG and ECG monitoring, Respiratory monitoring. Active Textiles for

therapeutic applications- Textile electrodes for electrical muscle stimulation, textile interactive medical agent (depots and disposing systems), Heatable textiles. Passive textile for therapeutic applications- Reusable 3- D knitted elastic short traction bandages.

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

CO1	Develop	appl	ications	in (2	using	pointers	and	structures.
	Develop	appi	receipting	***	~	enorre P	Pomero	*****	Der ere cert en.

CO2 Acquire knowledge the most common abstractions for data collections (e.g., stacks, queues, lists).

Course Outcome

- CO3 Use non linear data structures such as trees to solve problems. .
- CO4 Apply Graph algorithms to find the shortest path cost
- CO5 Apply Algorithms for solving problems like sorting and searching.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bonfiglio A, De Rossi.D, "Wearable monitoring Systems", Springer, 2011.
- Rogers J.A, Ghaffari.R, Kim.D, "Stretchable Bioelectronics for Medical Devices and Systems", Springer, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Roger Narayan, "Medical Biosensors for Point of Care, (POC) Applications", 1st Edition, Wood head publishing, 2016.
- 2. Wen Zhong, "An Introduction to Healthcare and Medical Textiles", DEStech publication, Inc, 2013.
- 3. Bartels V. T, "Handbook of Medical Textiles", Wood Head publishing, 2011.

 Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, "Intelligent Sensing, Instruments and Measurement- Wireless Sensors and Sensor Networks", 1st edition, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.

Chairman BoS

BME - HICET

Chairman Spanish

Dean (Academics)

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI

Programme		Course Code Name of the Course L T				P	C
B.E.		16BM8306	REHABILITATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 To understand the rehabilitation concepts and Rehabilitation team members for future development and applications To understand the Principles of Rehabilitation Engineering. To understand the different types of Therapeutic Exercise Technique. To understand the tests to assess the hearing loss, development of electronic devic compensate for the loss and various assist devices for visually and auditory impaired To understand the concepts of orthotic devices and prosthetic devices to overcorthopedic problems. 				devices		
Unit			Description			Ins	structional Hours
1	What is I Preventive Diagnosis disability Classificat therapist, nurse, Soc	, Importance of Psy handicap, Primary & tion of members. The	priology of Rehabilitation, Health, Levels of Disability, Functional positions of Disability, Functional diagnosis, Impairm & secondary Disabilities, Rehabilitation to Role of Psychiatrist, Occupational therapist prosthetist - Orthotist, Speech pathologist, Relability, Functional diagnosis, Relability, Re	ent			9
II	Introduction Principles,	on, The Human Cor Principles of	nponent, Principles of Assistive Technolo Rehabilitation Engineering- Key En				9
III	Co-ordinat	tion exercises, Frenke aining, Relaxation	els exercises, Gait analyses-Pathological Ga	its, elaxatio	on,		9

Strengthening exercises-Strength training, Types of Contraction, Mobilisationexercises, Endurance exercises

MANAGEMENT OF COMMUNICATION & VIRTUAL REALITY

Impairment-introduction to communication, Aphasia, Types of aphasia, Treatment of aphasic patient, Augmentative communication-general form of communication, types of visual aids, Hearing aids, Types of conventional hearing aid, Writing aids. Introduction to virtual reality, Virtual reality based rehabilitation, Hand motor recovery systems with Phantom haptics, Robotics and Virtual Reality Applications in Mobility Rehabilitation

9

ORTHOTIC, PROSTHETIC DEVICES & RESTORATION TECHNIQUES

General orthotics, Classification of orthotics-functional & regional, Generalprinciples of Orthosis, Calipers- FO, AFO, KAFO, HKAFO. Prosthetic devices:

Hand and arm replacement, Body powered prosthetics, Myoelectric controlled prosthetics and Externally powered limb prosthetics. Functional Electrical Stimulation systems-Restoration of hand function, restoration of standing andwalking, Hybrid Assistive Systems (HAS)...

		Total Instructional Hours 45
	CO1	Gain adequate knowledge about the needs of rehabilitations and its future development
Course Outcome	CO2 CO3	Have an in depth idea about Engineering Concepts in Sensory & Motor rehabilitation. Apply the different types of Therapeutic Exercise Technique to benefit the society.
	CO4	Design and apply different types Hearing aids, visual aids and their application inbiomedication field and hence the benefit of the society.
	COS	Gain in-depth knowledge about different types of models of Hand and arm

TEXT BOOKS:

IV

1 Sunder 'Textbook of Rehabilitation', Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt. Ltd, NewDelhi, 2nd Edition, Reprint 2007 2. Joseph D.Bronzino, The Biomedical Engineering Handbook, Third edition-3 volume set, Taylor & Francis, 2006

REFERENCE BOOKS:

replacement.

- 1. Horia- Nocholai Teodorecu, L.C.Jain ,Intelligent systems and technologies in rehabilitation Engineering; CRC; December 2000.
- Keswick, J., What is Rehabilitation Engineering, Annual Reviews of Rehabilitation- Springer- Verlag, New York, 1982.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman Cleek of the

Dean (Academics) HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	16BM8307	PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELLING	3	0	0	3

 $1. \quad \hbox{To understand the concepts of physiological modelling}$

4. To learn the concepts of modeling human respiratory system.

5. To study about the electrical properties of neuron and to model them.

Course

Objective

To learn the different approaches used in modeling of physiological systems.
 To learn the concepts of modeling human thermal regulatory system.

Unit	Description	Instructional
I	Introduction to physiological modelling Physiological complexity and the need for models: Complexity, Feedback and Control in Physiological Systems Models and the modeling process: Model Formulation, Identification Validation and Simulation.	Hours 9
П	Different approaches of modeling physiological systems Linear Modeling Distributed Modeling Nonlinear Modeling Time-varying Modeling Mathematical approach, electrical analogues, etc. Introduction to various process controls like cardiac rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate. Blood - Glucose regulation. Pharmacokinetic modeling-compartmental models, blood- tissue models.	9
III	Modeling of human thermal regulatory system Parameters involved, control system model etc. Biochemistry of digestion, Loss of heat to the environment, Heat transfer within the body, Models describing heat transfer between core and skin, heat distribution in extremities.	9
IV	Modeling of Respiratory system Human Lungs: Anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system, mass balance in lungs, oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in blood Modeling	9

oxygen uptake by RBC and pulmonary capillaries .

Neuron Models

Electrical properties of Neurons, Single compartment models, voltage dependent conductances, Hodgkin Huxley model, Integrate fire neuron model, conductance based models, Cable equation, multi compartment models. Fitzhugh Nagumo models.

9

Total Instructional Hours

45

	CO1	Gain adequate knowledge about the modeling of physiological systems
	CO ₂	Have an in depth idea about different approaches in modeling physiological systems
	CO3	Design and develop the physiological model of human thermal regulatory system.CO4
Course		Design and develop the physiological model of human respiratory system
Outcome	CO5	Gain in-depth knowledge about different types of neuron models and its electrical properties

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Arthur C Guyton, Text Book of Medical physiology, PRISM Books India, 2000
- 2. David Cooney, Biomedical Engineering Principles, Marcel Decker Publications, 2001

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Peter Dayan, Theoretical Neuroscience: Computational and Mathematical modeling of Neuralsystems MIT Press
- 2. Vasilis Z Marmarelis, Nonlinear Dynamic Modeling of Physiological systems IEEE Press seriesin Biomedical Engineering,

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Challedan HOLLEGE OF RESOURCE

Dean (Academics) HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E.	16BM8308	BIOMETRICS	3	0	0	3

To understand the technologies of fingerprint, iris, face and speechrecognition
 To understand the general principles of design of biometric systems and the underlying trade-offs.
 To recognize personal privacy and security implications of biometrics based

Course Objective

identification technology.

4. To identify issues in the realistic evaluation of biometrics based systems.

Unit	Description	Instructional
I	Introduction and back ground – biometric technologies – passive biometrics –active biometrics - Biometrics Vs traditional techniques – Benefits of biometrics - Operation of a biometric system – Key biometric processes: verification, identification and biometric matching – Performance measures in biometric systems: FAR, FRR, FTE rate, FTA rate and rate- Need for strong authentication – Protecting privacy and biometrics and policy – Biometric applications	Hours 9
II	FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY Fingerprint Patterns, Fingerprint Features, Fingerprint Image, width between two ridges - Fingerprint Image Processing - Minutiae Determination - Fingerprint Matching: Fingerprint Classification, Matching policies.	9
III	FACE RECOGNITION Introduction, components, Facial Scan Technologies, Face Detection, Face Recognition, Representation and Classification, Kernel-based Methods and 3D Models, Learning the Face Spare, Facial Scan Strengths and Weaknesses, Methods for	9
	assessing progress in Face Recognition.	

VOICE SCAN

IV	Introduction, Components, Features and Models, Addition Method for managing Variability, Measuring Performance, Alternative Approaches, Voice Scan	9
	Strengths and Weaknesses, NIST Speaker Recognition Evaluation Program, Biometric	
	System Integration.	
	FUSION IN BIOMETRICS	
	Introduction to Multibiometric - Information Fusion in Biometrics - Issues in	
V	Designing a Multibiometric System - Sources of Multiple Evidence - Levels of	
	Fusion in Biometrics - Sensor level, Feature level, Rank level, Decision level	9
	fusion - Score level Fusion. Examples - biopotential and gait based biometric	
	systems.	

CO1 Understand the basic technologies used in biometric systems
CO2 Acquire knowledge the most common abstractions for data collections

Total Instructional Hours

45

Course
Outcome
CO3
(e.g., stacks, queues, lists).
Use non linear data structures such as trees to solve problems. .CO4
Apply Graph algorithms to find the shortest path cost

CO5 Apply Algorithms for solving problems like sorting and searching.

TEXT BOOKS:

- James Wayman, Anil Jain, Davide Maltoni, Dario Maio, —Biometric Systems, Technology Designand Performance Evaluationl, Springer, 2005.
- David D. Zhang, —Automated Biometrics: Technologies and Systemsl, Kluwer Academic Publishers, New Delhi, 2000.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Paul Reid, —Biometrics for Network Securityl, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 2. Nalini K Ratha, Ruud Bolle, —Automatic fingerprint Recognition Systeml, Springer, 2003
- L C Jain, I Hayashi, S B Lee, U Halici, —Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition CRC Press, 1999.
- 4. John Chirillo, Scott Blaul, -Implementing Biometric Securityl, John Wiley, 2003.

Chairman BoS BME - HICET Chairman E

Dean (Academics) HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	16BM8309	INTERNET OF THINGS	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 To learn about various I To build simple IoT Syst To understand data anal 	opjects and IoT Architectures OT-related protocols stems using Arduino and Raspberry Pi. ytics and cloud in the context of IoT acture for popular applications				

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
Ī	FUNDAMENTALS OF IoT Evolution of Internet of Things - Enabling Technologies - IoT Architectures: oneM2M, IoT World Forum (IoTWF) and Alternative IoT models - Simplified IoT Architecture and Core IoT Functional Stack - Fog, Edge and Cloud in IoT - Functional blocks of an IoT ecosystem - Sensors, Actuators, Smart Objects andConnectin Smart Objects	9
II	IoT PROTOCOLS IoT Access Technologies: Physical and MAC layers, topology and Security of IEEE 802.15.4, 802.15.4g, 802.15.4e, 1901.2a, 802.11ah and LoRaWAN – Network Layer: IP versions, Constrained Nodes and Constrained Networks – Optimizing IP for IoT: From 6LoWPAN to 6Lo, Routing over Low Power and Lossy Networks – Application Transport Methods: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition – Application Layer Protocols: CoAP and MQTT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	9
III IV	Design Methodology - Embedded computing logic - Microcontroller, System on Chips - IoT system building blocks - Arduino - Board details, IDE programming - Raspberry Pi - Interfaces and Raspberry Pi with Python Programming. DATA ANALYTICS AND SUPPORTING SERVICES	9
	Structured Vs Unstructured Data and Data in Motion Vs Data in Rest – Role of Machine Learning – No SQL Databases – Hadoop Ecosystem – Apache Kafka, Apache Spark – Edge Streaming Analytics and Network Analytics – Xively	9



Cloud for IoT, Python Web Application Framework – Django – AWS for IoT –System Management with NETCONF-YANG.

CASE STUDIES/INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Cisco IoT system - IBM Watson IoT platform - Manufacturing - Converged
Plantwide Ethernet Model (CPwE) - Power Utility Industry - GridBlocks
Reference Model - Smart and Connected Cities: Layered architecture, Smart
Lighting, Smart Parking Architecture and Smart Traffic Control
Total Instructional Hours

CO1 Explain the concept of IoT
 CO2 Analyze various protocols for IoT
 CO3 Design a PoC of an IoT system using Rasperry Pi/Arduino.
 CO4 Apply data analytics and use cloud offerings related to IoT

CO5 Analyze applications of IoT in real time scenario

TEXT BOOKS:

Course

Outcome

- David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barton and Jerome Henry, —IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things, CiscoPress, 2017
- 2. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things A hands-on approachl, Universities Press, 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, —The Internet of Things Keyapplications and Protocolsl, Wiley, 2012 (for Unit 2).
- Jan Ho" ller, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis, Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand. David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction to a New Ageof Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014.
- Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), —Architecting the Internet of Thingsl, Springer, 2011.
- 5. Michael Margolis, Arduino Cookbook, Recipes to Begin, Expand, and Enhance YourProjects, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman College of the

Dean (Academics)

45

Programn	ne Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	С
B.E.	16BM8310	BRAIN COMPUTER INTERFACE	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	 Study the various signa Learn about the signal 	processing methods used in BCI machine learning methods of BCI.				
Unit		Description			1	Instructional
	INTRODUCTION TO BCI	nd function D. C. C.				Hours
I	Synchronous and Asynchronou	nd function, Brain Computer Interface Typs -Invasive BCI -Partially Invasive BCI - System, BCI Monitoring Hardware, EEG,	Non			9
11	BRAIN ACTIVATION Brain activation patterns - Spike	es, Oscillatory potential and ERD, Slow cor	tical			
II	potentials, Movement related potentials - Visual Evo Potentials, Potentials related to c	ntials-Mu rhythms, motor imagery, Stimulus oked Potentials – P300 and Auditory Evognitive tasks.	oked			9
III	FEATURE EXTRACTION M Data Processing – Spike sorting, domain analysis, Spatial filtering	ETHODS Frequency domain analysis, Wavelet analy PRINCIPAL /DEAN ACADEMICS	sis,Tim	e		
	Component Analysis (PCA), Ind Artefacts reduction, Feature Extr	ependent Component Analysis (ICA), action - Phase synchronization and coheren	ce.			9
IV	MACHINE LEARNING MET Classification techniques –Bir		ion			9

- Linear, Polynomial, RBF's, Perceptron's, Multilayer neural networks, Support vector machine, Graph theoretical functional connectivity analysis

APPLICATIONS OF BCI

Case Studies - Invasive BCIs: decoding and tracking arm (hand) position, controlling prosthetic devices such as orthotic hands, Cursor and robotic control using multi electrode array implant, Cortical control of muscles via functional electrical stimulation. Noninvasive BCIs:P300 Mind Speller, Visualcognitive BCI, Emotion detection. Ethics of Brain Computer Interfacing.

Total Instructional Hours

45

Comprehend and appreciate the significance and role of this course in the present contemporary world

Evaluate concept of BCI

Assign functions appropriately to the human and to the machine.

Course CO4 Select appropriate feature extraction methods
Outcome CO5 Use machine learning algorithms for translation.

TEXT BOOKS:

CO1

CO2

CO3

- Rajesh.P.N.Rao, —Brain-Computer Interfacing: An Introductionl, Cambridge University Press, First edition, 2013. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things – A hands-on approachl, Universities Press, 2015.
- Jonathan Wolpaw, Elizabeth Winter Wolpaw, —Brain Computer Interfaces: Principles and practicel, Oxford University Press, USA, Edition 1, January 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Ella Hassianien, A & Azar. A.T (Editors), —Brain-Computer Interfaces Current Trends and Applicationsl, Springer, 2015.
- Bernhard Graimann, Brendan Allison, GertPfurtscheller, "Brain-Computer Interfaces:Revolutionizing Human-Computer Interaction", Springer, 2010
- Ali Bashashati, MehrdadFatourechi, Rabab K Ward, Gary E Birch, I A survey of signal Processing algorithms in brain-computer interfaces based on electrical brain signals Journal of Neural Engineering, Vol.4, 2007, PP.32-57
- 4. Arnon Kohen, —Biomedical Signal Processingl, Vol I and II, CRC Press Inc, Boca Rato, Florida.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chailman College of the

Dean Academics)
HiCET

OPEN ELECTIVE

Progra B.E.	16BM7401 FIRST AID IN EMERGENCY CARE	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Cour Object Unit	3 To gain a knowledge in Fig. 4.11 To 1.			Instructi	ional.
	*			Hour	
I	INTRODUCTION TO FIRSTAID			nour	5
	First aider - First aid priorities- Managing incident - Traffic accident - Fires - Clot Fire - Electrical Incidents-low and high Voltage current- Lighting- Water Incident recue	hing or s-Wate	n r	9	
II	EMERGENCY FIRST AID				
III	Action in an Emergency-ChestcompressiononlyCPR-CPRforadult-CPRforchild-CPRforinfant- Heart Attack-Stroke-Asthma-Head Injuries. FIRST AID TECHNIQUES			9	
IV	Removing head gear-First aid Material –Dressing – Types of Dressing –Principles Bandaging– Roller bandages– Hand Bandages– Hand and Foot cover–Arm Sling EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	of		9	
V	Patient Monitor – Sphygmomanometer – Pulse oximeter- Heart rate monitor Defibrillators–Ventilator –ECG. HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES			9	
	Introduction to m health-heathcare3.0-IoTin healthcare- Medical IoT device-Remote Patient Monitoring-Depression Monitoring.	es		9	
	Total Instructional Hours			45	

CO1: Explain the Introduction to First aid.

CO2: Familiar with emergency First aid.

CO3: Discuss about First technologies.
CO4: Explain the emergency equipment.
CO5:Discuss about the various healthcare technologies

TEXTBOOKS:

T1Theauthorized manual of St.John Ambulance, St.Andrew's Ambulance association and the British red cross society ,First Aid manual,9th edition, Dorling Kindersley,London T2 American college of emergency physicians, First Aid manual,5th edition, Dorling Kindersley, London

REFERENCEBOOKS:

- R1 Clement Textbook on First Aid & Emergency Nursing, First edition, JP brothers, 2012
- R2 Philip Jevon, Emergency care and First Aid for Nurses, A practical guide, Churchill Living Stone,2007
- R3 Mahadevan, Swaminatha V., and GusM. Garmel. An introduction to clinical emergency medicine: guide for practitioners in the emergency department. Cambridge University Press,2005.

Chairman BoS BME - HiCET Chairman 33

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-2022

REGULATION 2019

CO'S, PO'S & PSO'S MAPPING

 $\underline{Semester-I}$

Course Code & Name:19HE1101& Technical English

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	3	2	1
CO2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1
CO4	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	1
CO5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19MA1103 & Calculus and Differential Equations

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19PH1151&Applied Physics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
Avg	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19CY1151&Chemistry for Engineers

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Avg	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2

Course Code & Name:19CS1151&Python Programming and Practices

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO2	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19EE1155&Basics of Electrical Engineering

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO5	-	-	3	_	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Avg	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	•	1

SEMESTER II

Course Code & Name: 19HE2101 & Business English for Engineers

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	-	3	1	-	2
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	-	2	-	1	1
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	-	1
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	1
Avg	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	1

Course Code & Name:19MA2102 & Complex Variables And Transform Calculus

I I WIII		ii Cuiuo													
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
Ανσ	3	3	3	3	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	2.	2.	1

Course Code & Name:19PH2151&MaterialScience

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2

CO4	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
Avg	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19CY2151 Environmental Studies

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	2
Avg	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19CS2152 Essentials of C&C++Programming

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	-		3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	-	2	2	3	_	_	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2
Avg	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1		2	2	2	3	1

Course Code & Name:19ME2154 Engineering Graphics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-		-	-	3	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
Avg	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19ME2001 Engineering Practices

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4			PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1

<u>Semester – III</u>

Course Code & Name: 19MA3102 Fourier Analysis and Transforms

000					-		and Jos								
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
Avg	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name:19BM3201 Electron Devices and Circuits

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO5	2	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM3202 Medical Biochemistry

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	-	2		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM3203 Human Anatomy and physiology

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name:19BM3251 Digital Electronics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	1
CO5	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2
Avg	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM3001 Electron Devices and Circuits Laboratory

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1		1
Avg	3	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM3002 Biochemistry Laboratory

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

$\boldsymbol{Semester-IV}$

Course Code & Name:19BM4201 Linear Integrated Circuits

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name:19BM4202 Bio MEMS and Nanotechnology

						-				<i>0</i> ,					
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

CO4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
Avg	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM4203 Pathology and Microbiology

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	1	2	3		1	-	-	-	-		1	1	1	1
CO3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	3	3	3		2	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3	1
Avg	1	2	2	1		1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19MA4152 Statistics and Numerical Methods

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM4251 Sensors and Measurement

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1			1
Avg	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM4001 Integrated Circuits lab

Cours	c couc .	x manne.	1717	1.001		icgi atc	4 011 00	ares reco							
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2		3	1
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2		3	1
CO3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	1
Avg	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	0	3	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM4002 Human Physiology Laboratory

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	3	1
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	_	_	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3			2		-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	1
Avg	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	1

$\underline{Semester-V}$

Course Code & Name: 19BM5201 Biocontrol systems

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2		1
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO5	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	2	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM5202 Biomechanics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO ₂	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5203 Microprocessors and Microcontrollers

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
CO2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO3	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	1	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5204 Biomedical Instrumentation

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PS O2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO4	0	0	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Avg	1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM5251 Virtual Instrumentation using Lab VIEW

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	0	0	1	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
Avg	1	1	0	0		0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5001 Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	2
CO3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	-		2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	1
Avg	3	0	1	1	0	-	-		3	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5002 Biomedical Instrumentation Lab

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-		-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3			2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	1
Avg	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	1

SEMESTER VI

Course Code & Name:19BM6201 Biosignal Processing

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1

CO3	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	2
CO4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	-	1	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2

Course Code & Name: 19BM6202 Radiological Equipment's and nuclear Medicine

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1

Course Code & Name: 19BM6203 Entrepreneurship Development

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6251 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment-I

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6001 Biosignal Processing Laboratory

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	-		2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1
Avg	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I

Course Code & Name:19BM5301 Medical Physics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5302 Robotics in Medicine

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	1	3	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5303 Total Quality Management

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO4	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO5	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Avg	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5304 Medical Ethics and Standards

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1
CO ₃	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1
CO4	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM5305 Intellectual Property Rights

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO5	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
Avg	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	2	-	-	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II

Course Code & Name:19BM6301 Biomaterial and Artificial Organs

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6302 Embedded Systems in Medical Devices

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	-	3	0	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6303 Biomedical Waste Management

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
CO ₂	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6304 Physiological Modelling

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9		PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	1	-	ı	-	-

CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Avg	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Course Code & Name:19BM6305 Artificial Neural Networks

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	0	0	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

SEMESTER VII

Course Code & Name: 16BM7201 Medical Image Processing

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	2		2	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1
Avg	2	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7202 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment-II

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name: 16HE7104 Entrepreneurship Development

Cours	c Couc	cc 1 tall	101	111/104	171	iti cpi c	iicui sii	ip Den	opine	111					
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	_	-	1
Avg	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7001 Medical Image Processing Laboratory

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

$\underline{Semester-VIII}$

Course Code & Name: 16BM8012 Project Work

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III

Course Code & Name: 16BM7301 Artificial Organs and Implants

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7302 VLSI Design

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	-	3	0	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7303 Advanced Bio Analytical And Therapeutic Techniques

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO2	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3
CO4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	-	1	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2

Course Code & Name: 16BM7304 Advanced Biosignal Processing

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8		PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	2
CO4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	-	1	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2

Course Code & Name: 16BM7305 Neural Engineering

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	0	0	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV

Course Code & Name: 16BM7306 Biofluids and Dynamics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	1
CO4	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
Avg	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7307 Artificial Neural Networks

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

CO3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO4	0	0	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7308 Medical Data Analytics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO4	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	-	2	1	_	-	1	_	2	_	_	-	1	0	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7309 Robotics in Medicine

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO ₂	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	2	1	3	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM7310 Cancer Biology

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	1	2	3		1	-	-	-	-		1	1	1	1
CO3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	3	3	3		2	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	3	1
Avg	1	2	2	1		1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V

Course Code & Name: 16BM8301 Mechatronics

Cours	e coue		iic. Iob	111000	171	cciiati	, iiic								
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
CO5	1	1	-	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	-	_	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-

Course Code & Name: 16BM8302 Machine learning Techniques in Medicine

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
Avg	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM8303 Medical Device Design

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO ₂	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

Course Code & Name: 16BM8304 Telemedicine

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16BM8305 Wearable Medical Devices

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI

PO& PSO	PO1	& Nan PO2	ne: 16B	PO4	PO5	PO6	ation E PO7	Enginee PO8	ring PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	_	_	-	_	-	2	2	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	_	_	-	_	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	_	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	_	1	-	-	_	_	_	-	2	2	1	1	1
Avg	1	1	1	1	1	-	_	_	_	-	1	2	1	1	1
	e Code	& Nan	ne: 16B	M8307	Ph	vsiolog	gical M	odellin	<u> </u>	ı	ı	ı	I.	ı	
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Avg	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cours	e Code	& Nan	ne: 16B	M8308	Bi-	ometri	cs								
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	2	2	1	1
CO3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
	e Code	& Nan	ne: 16B	M8309	In	ternet o	of Thin	gs	ı	I	I	I		I.	
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	_	-	1
CO2	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	1	_	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	1	_	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Avg		1	_	3	-	3	_	_	1	-	-	-	0	-	1
Cours	e Code	& Nan	ne: 16B	M8310	Br	ain Co	mputer	Interf	ace						
PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
COS	1	1	i	-1	1	l	i	i	i				i	1	

OPEN ELECTIVES

Course Code & Name: 19BM6401 Applications of Biomedical Engineering

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
Avg	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1

Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome:

Regulation 2019

Year	Sem	Course code & Name	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	P08	PO9	PO 110	PO 11	PO 13	PSO	PSO2	PSO 3
		19HE1101 &Technical English	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1
		19MA1103 Calculus and Differential Equations	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
		19PH1151 Applied Physics	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
	I	19CY1151Chemistry for Engineers	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
		19CS1151 Python Programming and Practices	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1
		19EE1155 Basics of Electrical Engineering	-	2	1	ı	1	ı	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ι		19HE2101Business English for Engineers	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	1
	II	19MA2102Complex Variables And Transform Calculus	3	3	3	3	3	1	ı	ı	ı	-	-	2	2	2	1
	11	19PH2151Material Science	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	ı	ı	ı	1	1	2	2	1
		19CY2151Environm ental Studies	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
		19CS2152Essentials	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1		2	2	2	3	1

		5.00.0			ı						ı	l	l				1
		of C&C++ Programming															
		19ME2154Engineeri ng Graphics	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1
		19MA3102 Fourier Analysis and Transforms	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
		19BM3201Electron Devices and Circuits	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	2	1
II		19BM3202Medical Biochemistry	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
	Ш	19BM3203Human Anatomy and physiology	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
		19BM3251Digital Electronics	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	2	1
		19BM3001Electron Devices and Circuits Laboratory	3	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1
		19BM3002Biochemi stry Laboratory	2	1	2	1	ı	0	ı	ı	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
		19BM4201Linear Integrated Circuits	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
		19BM4202Bio MEMS and Nanotechnology	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
		19BM4203Pathology and Microbiology	1	2	2	1		1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2	1
	IV	19MA4152Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	3	2	2							2	2	2	1
		19BM4251Sensors and Measurement	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
		19BM4001Integrated Circuits lab	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	0	3	1
		19BM4002Human Physiology Laboratory	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	3	1
II	V	19BM5201Biocontro 1 systems	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
1		19BM5202Biomecha	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

	nics															
	19BM5203Micropro cessors and Microcontrollers	2	1	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	19BM5204Biomedic al Instrumentation	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	-	-	-	ı	ı	2	1	
	19BM5251Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW	1	1	0	0		0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	
	19BM5001Micropro cessors and Microcontrollers Lab	3	0	1	1	0	-	-		3	-	-	1	1	3	
	19BM5002Biomedic al Instrumentation Lab	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	
	19BM6201Biosignal Processing	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	
	19BM6202Radiologi cal Equipments and nuclear Medicine	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
VI	19BM6203Entrepren eurship Development	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	
	19BM6251Diagnosti c and TherapeuticEquipme nt-I	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
	19BM6001Biosignal Processing Laboratory	3	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	
	19BM5301Medical Physics	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	
	19BM5302Robotics in Medicine	2	1	3	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
PEI	19BM5303Total Quality Management s	1	2	1	1	1	1	ı	-	-	-	-	ı	1	ı	
	19BM5304 Medical Ethics and Standards	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	
	19BM5305 Intellectual Property Right	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	2	-	-	
PE2	19BM6301 Biomaterial and	2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	

		Artificial Organs																
		19BM6302 Embedded System in Medical Devices	S	2	-	3	0	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
		19BM6303 Biomedical Waste Management	:	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
		19BM6304 Physiological Modelling		2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		19BM6305 Artificial Neural Networks		1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
		19BM7301 Drug Delivery		2	-	2	0	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1
		19BM7302 IOT Applications i Healthcare	n	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	1
	PE3	19BM7303 Advanced Bio Analytical And Therapeutic Techniques		-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	
		19BM7304 Advanced Biosigna Processing	al	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	0	
		19BM7305 Ultrasound in Medicine		-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	0	
	OEI	19BM6401 Applications of Biomedical Engineering		2	1	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
Re	gulatio												1					
Year	Sem	Course code	P01	PO2	FOG	3	P04	POS	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO 11	PO12	PS01	PSO2	PSO2
IV		16BM7201 Medical Image Processing	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
1 V	VII	16BM7202 Diagnostic and Therapeutic	2	1	2	1	l	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1

		Equipment-II															
		16HE7104															
		Entrepreneursh					1	1			2	2	2				1
		ip	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
		Development															
		16BM7001															
		Medical Image	1	1	2	_	2	_	_	_	2	_	_	_	_	_	1
		Processing	1	1		_	2	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	-	1
		Laboratory															
		16BM7301															
		Artificial	2	1	2	1	_	0	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	3	1
		Organs and	_	_	_									1	1	J	1
		Implants															
		16BM7302	2	_	3	0	_	_	_	3	_	1	_	1	_	-	1
		VLSI Design															
		16BM7303															
	DE	Advanced Bio														2	
	PE	Analytical And	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2
	3	Therapeutic															
		Techniques 16BM7304															
		Advanced															
			-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2
		Biosignal Processing															
		16BM7305															
		Neural	1	1	0	0	_	0	_	_	_	_	_	2	2	1	1
		Engineering	1	1			_	U		_		_	_		2	1	1
		16BM7306															
		Biofluids and	1	_	2	2	_	_	1	-	2	_	_	2	_	1	1
		Dynamics	1		_	_			1		_			2		1	1
		16BM7307															
		Artificial	1							-			-				
		Neural		1	0	0	-	0	-		-	-		2	2	1	1
		Networks															
	PE	16BM7308															
	4	Medical Data	_	_	2	1	_	_	1	_	2	_	_	_	1	0	1
		Analytics															
		16BM7309															
		Robotics in	2	1	3	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Medicine															
		16BM7310															
		Cancer	1	2	2	1		1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2	1
		Biology															
		16BM8301	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	_	-	2	2	1	1	-
		Mechantronics	1	1	1	1	1								1	1	_
		16BM8302															
		Machine	_		_								_				
	PE	learning	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
	5	Techniques in															
		Medicine															
		16BM8303						_									
		Medical	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		Device Design	4	4	4	1	4							4		4	4
		16BM8304	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

		Telemedicine															
		16BM8305 Wearable Medical Devices	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		16BM8306 Rehabilitation Engineering	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1
		16BM8307 Physiological Modelling	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	PE 6	16BM8308 Biometrics	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		16BM8309 Advanced Biosignal Processing	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	2	2
		16BM8310 Brain Computer Interface	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
	OE 2	16BM7401 Digital Healthcare Technology	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

Zjii

are adender of

CHAIRMAN-BOS

DEAN ACADEMICS